

CHAPTER 4

THE QUANTITATIVE DETERMINATION OF MONO-ISOTOPIC ARSENIC IN ACIDIC MATRICES

4.1 Introduction

4.1.1 Aspects of the toxicity of arsenic

Inorganic arsenics have a toxicity rating reported to be 100 times higher than in organic forms [53]. The clinical manifestations of arsenic overdose are polymorphous, in particular, digestive, cardiovascular, neurologic, cutaneous and renal [54 - 58]. In the case of acute suicidal arsenic intoxication death can occur one week after digestion, despite intensive care [59]. The trivalent derivates are more toxic than the pentavalent forms and soluble forms (arsenites and arsenates) are more toxic than nonsoluble forms [53]. At cell level, arsenic toxicity is mainly due to an inhibition of enzymatic cell reactions, through an effect on the sulphydryl groups in enzymes [59]. Gradual increasing tolerance to arsenic appears to be significant [59]. Further effects of arsenic on the body are discussed in detail in literature [59].

4.1.2 Levels of arsenic in the human body

Cutaneous absorption is low except in the case of damaged skin [60]. Arsenic accumulates mainly in hair, nails and teeth [59]. Elimination is both through the digestive and urinary systems [54].

Normal arsenic values in hair (from 4.55 mg (100 g)⁻¹ to 33.08 mg (100 g)⁻¹ depending on the type of hair), normal arsenic values in various body parts (levels ranging from 0.002 mg dm⁻³ to 0.3 mg dm⁻³ depending on the topography), values in cases of acute intoxications (ranged from 0.7 ng g⁻¹ in the brain to 654.0 ng g⁻¹ in the stomach) are reported in references [61, 62]. Blood toxic levels are quoted as ≥ 1 mg dm⁻³ and lethal blood levels as ≥ 10 mg dm⁻³ [63]. Normal "unexposed" values for arsenic content as reported by some researchers [64 - 66] are ≤ 2 mg dm⁻³ in hair and ≤ 1.5 mg dm⁻³ in nails. Arsenic concentrations in blood of normal subjects range from 0.002 to 0.062 g dm⁻³ according to Heydorn [67].



Although arsenic poisoning is usually associated with foul play, these elements may be consumed in connection with cultural and lifestyle preferences as showed in an examination of traditional Chinese medicines [68]. The arsenic content in the herbal balls varied from 0.1 mg to 36.6 mg per ball where the masses of the balls varied from 2.5 g to 9.0 g. The prescribed adult dose of two balls daily leads to a maximum elemental intake of 73.2 mg arsenic. Chronic and acute arsenic poisoning of 74 traditional Chinese medicine consumers in Singapore was reported in 1975 [69].

4.1.3 Techniques employed

Several techniques are commonly employed for the qualitative and quantitative determination of arsenic. Some of these include: the Gutzeit method and the Reinsch Test [70 - 73], silver diethylcarbamate colorimetric method [74], radioactive methods [75], XRF [68], AAS [68], GFAAS [59], ICP-AES [76] and ICP-MS [77 - 81].

After they compared results obtained by AA and ICP-MS, Tanaka *et al.* [77] concluded that the sensitivity of AAS for arsenic determination is inferior to that of ICP-MS. Other workers showed the advantages of ICP-MS as compared to ICP-AES for the determination of arsenic [82].

4.2 Polyatomic ion interferences

4.2.1 Characteristics of polyatomic ions

Compared to elemental isobaric overlap, polyatomic or adduct ions cause more serious problems to ICP-MS analysis. In this form of spectroscopic interference the polyatomic ions result from the short-lived combination of two or more atomic species. Argon, hydrogen and oxygen are the dominant species in the plasma and they may combine with one another or with elements in the analyte matrix to form polyatomic ions. Although the composition of the gas extracted from the plasma at the interface is effectively frozen within approximately 1μ s of leaving the plasma, fast ion molecule reactions can occur between species present in the gas. Although a large number of polyatomic ions can form, they are only significantly detected below 82 m/z [83].

A number of authors [29, 30, 34, 84 - 86] have examined the factors affecting the formation of polyatomic ion interferences; these include: extraction geometry, operating parameters for



plasma and nebuliser systems, specific instrument design and most importantly the acid and sample matrix.

The polyatomic ion peaks in both HNO_3 and H_2O_2 are identical to those identified in deionised water and these media are thus considered ideal matrices. Additional peaks are seen in the more complex spectra of HCl and H_2SO_4 matrices. Mono-isotopic arsenic has a mass of 75, the same mass as that at which the peak of the polyatomic ion ${}^{40}Ar^{35}Cl$ occurs.

4.2.2 Possible procedures for the correction of polyatomic interferences

Usually a correction may be made for the overlap of a polyatomic ion peak with an elemental peak, e.g. by using a reagent blank. However, these peaks may be relatively large compared to the analyte contribution at any given mass and a significant error may occur when a correction is applied [83]. In addition, polyatomic ion peaks are less stable than analyte ion peaks, introducing a further source of errors [83].

Sakata and Kawabata [84] proposed the electrical decoupling of the plasma from the load coil (using a special device) and then changing the plasma conditions to attenuate ionisation of the polyatomic ions in order to effectively reduce the polyatomic ions. A high resolution ICP-MS was employed by Prohaska and co-workers and a separation of the peaks of ⁴⁰Ar³⁵Cl and As peak was obtained, that effectively rendered the As peak free from interference [87]. Some researchers [78, 81] used the ¹⁶O³⁵Cl polyatomic ion to correct for chloride interference when determining As by means of ICP-MS. Other workers proposed a matrix matching technique which minimises differences in acidity and carbon loading in order to overcome the problem [79]. The addition of nitrogen to the aerosol carrier gas flow decreases the formation of the ⁴⁰Ar³⁵Cl polyatomic ion to negligible levels [80, 88], but the nitrogen addition has the disadvantage of reducing analyte sensitivity [89]. Other workers developed a method of matrix elimination that facilitates determination of arsenic by means of ICP-MS without interference from polyatomic ions [90]. This method involves the retention of the analytes as anions on activated alumina (acidic form) in a microcolumn using an on-line flow injection system, with simultaneous matrix removal. Anderson and co-workers [89] suggested that hydride generation be employed as a means of eliminating chloride interferences while maintaining sufficient analyte sensitivity for the determination of arsenic by means of ICP-MS.



Since the problem of the ${}^{40}\text{Ar}{}^{35}\text{Cl}$ interference on ${}^{75}\text{As}$ is recognised by many ICP-MS users [49, 91], many chose to work in a nitric acid matrix when determining arsenic [49, 77, 82, 91].

4.3 Arsenic determinations in biological samples

Usually hair, nail and other biological samples are digested in nitric acid using a microwave method [92 - 94] and the resulting solutions can be used for ICP-MS determinations when very low levels of arsenic has to be determined. In the case of more indigestible inorganic samples hydrochloric acid also has to be employed in the sample preparation procedures. It is thus the aim of this work to investigate the determination of arsenic at μ g dm⁻³ levels in nitric acid and hydrochloric acid matrices. The effects of different correction procedures, similar to those proposed by Nixon, Lásztity and others [81, 94], as well as internal standards on the quantitative determination of arsenic by ICP-MS will also be monitored.

The feasibility of using the following isotopes as internal standards in arsenic determination was investigated: ⁴⁵Sc, ⁸⁹Y, ¹³⁹La, ³⁶Ar, ³⁵Cl and ³⁷Cl. ⁴⁵Sc, ⁸⁹Y and ¹³⁹La were added to the solutions and ³⁶Ar, ³⁵Cl and ³⁷Cl were present due to the argon plasma and the nature of the matrices of the solutions. Table 4.1 shows the relevant data of arsenic and the internal standards investigated.

The determination of arsenic in the following acidic matrices were investigated: concentrations of HNO_3 ranging from 0.10% v/v to 2.50% v/v HNO_3 , concentrations of HCl ranging from 0.10% v/v to 2.50% v/v, mixtures of HNO_3 and HCl with combined concentrations of 0.20% v/v to 2.00% v/v.

4.4 Experimental

4.4.1 Preparation of solutions

Table 4.2 shows the results of the calculations performed in order to prepare stock solutions of arsenic and the internal standards added. Table 4.3 shows the results of similar calculations for the preparation of arsenic calibration standards in 1.00% v/v HNO₃ and 20 μ g dm⁻³ arsenic samples in various acidic matrices. Arsenic calibration standards were prepared in the range from 0 to 100 μ g dm⁻³ and 20 μ g dm⁻³ arsenic sample solutions were prepared in matrices of 0.10% v/v to 2.50% v/v HNO₃ and HCl.



| Atomic | Element | Mass | Relative | Atomic mass | First | Second |
|--------|-----------|------|-----------|------------------------|------------|------------|
| no. | | no. | abundance | (g mol ⁻¹) | ionisation | ionisation |
| | | | | | potential | potential |
| | · | | | | (eV) | (eV) |
| 17 | Chlorine | 35 | 75.53 | 35.453 | 13.02 | 23.80 |
| | | 37 | 24.47 | | | |
| 18 | Argon | 36 | 0.337 | 39.948 | 15.76 | 27.63 |
| | | 38 | 0.063 | | | |
| | | 40 | 99.600 | | | |
| 21 | Scandium | 45 | 100.0 | 44.956 | 6.56 | 12.80 |
| 33 | Arsenic | 75 | 100.0 | 74.922 | 9.82 | 18.63 |
| 39 | Yttrium | 89 | 100.0 | 88.905 | 6.53 | 12.23 |
| 57 | Lanthanum | 138 | 0.089 | 138.91 | 5.61 | 11.06 |
| | | 139 | 99.911 | | | |

Table 4.1: Relevant data of arsenic and the internal standards investigated [50].

A certified solution of As containing 1000 mg dm⁻³ of the element in 2.5% HNO₃ was employed for the preparation of the calibration and sample solutions (Spectrascan, Teknolab A/S, Dröbak, Norway). Certified solutions of Sc and Y each containing 1000 mg dm⁻³ of the element in 2.5% HCl were used (Spectrascan, Teknolab A/S, Dröbak, Norway). A certified solution of La containing 5000 mg dm⁻³ of the element in 2.5% HNO₃ was used for the preparation of a stock solution (Spectrascan, Teknolab A/S, Dröbak, Norway). A stock solution of La containing 1000 mg dm⁻³ of the element in 2.5% HNO₃ was prepared. High purity hydrochloric acid (> 32%) and nitric acid (> 65%) (Fluka) were used for the preparation of acidic solutions. High purity water with resistivity 18.2 M Ω cm (Millipore Corporation, United States of America) was used for dilutions.

All solutions were prepared in pre-conditioned plastic laboratory ware. A-grade pipettes and volume adjustable pipettes were used for the transfer of solutions. All solutions were transferred to clean PTFE holders which were placed on the sample rack of the autosampler of the instrument.

4.4.2 Optimisation of the instrument

The instrument was optimised as described in chapter 2. A warm-up time of three hours was allowed before any analyses were performed in order for instrumental conditions to equilibrate.

UNIVERSITEIT VAN PI UNIVERSITY OF PR YUNIBESITHI YA PR

| Element | [Element] in certified solution (mg dm ⁻³) | 1. Call 1. Call 1. | [HCl] in certified solution (% v/v) | [Element] in stock solution (μg dm ⁻³) | [HNO ₃] in stock solution (% v/v) | [HCl] in stock solution (% v/v) | Volume of flask (10 ⁻³ dm ³) | Volume of certified solution to transfer (10 ⁻³ dm ³) | Volume of concentrated HNO ₃ to add (10 ⁻³ dm ³) | Volume concentrated HCl to add (10 ⁻³ dm ³) |
|---------|---|--------------------|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| As | 1000 | 2,50 | 0.00 | 1000 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1000 | 1.00 | 9.98 | 0.00 |
| La | 1000 | 2.50 | 0.00 | | | | 1 | |) | |
| Y | 1000 | 0.00 | 2.50 | | | | | | | |
| Sc | 1000 | 0.00 | 2.50 | | | | 1 | | | |
| | l standards (i.s.) | | | 10000 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 500 | 5.00 | 4.88 | 4.75 |

Table 4.2: Preparation of stock solutions of As, Sc, Y and La.



Table 4.3: Preparation of

A.: Arsenic calibration standards with internal standards in 1.00% v/v HNO₃, B.1: 20 μ g dm⁻³ arsenic sample solutions to study the effects of HNO₃, B.2: 20 μ g dm⁻³ arsenic sample solutions to study the effects of HCl and B.3: 20 μ g dm⁻³ arsenic sample solutions to study the effects of HNO₃ and HCl on the quantitative analysis of

arsenic.

| | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Volume of flask (10 ⁻³ dm ³) | [HNO ₃] (% v/v) | [HCl] (% v/v) | Volume of As to transfer (10 ⁻³ dm ³) | internal standard] (µg dm ⁻³) | Volume of internal standard solution to transfer (10 ⁻³ dm ³) | Volume of concentrated HNO ₃ to add (10^{-3} dm^3) | Volume of concentrated HCl to add (10^{-3} dm^3) |
|-----|--------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|---|--|
| A. | 0 | 100 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.00 |
| | 5 | 100 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.50 | 100 | 1.00 | 0,99 | 0.00 |
| | 10 | 100 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 100 | 1.00 | 0.98 | 0.00 |
| | 20 | 100 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 2.00 | 100 | 1.00 | 0.97 | 0.00 |
| | 50 | 100 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 5.00 | 100 | 1.00 | 0.94 | 0.00 |
| | 100 | 100 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 10.00 | 100 | 1.00 | 0.89 | 0.00 |
| B.1 | 20 | 100 | 0.10 | 0.00 | 2.00 | 100 | 1.00 | 0.07 | 0.00 |
| | 20 | 100 | 0.50 | 0.00 | 2.00 | 100 | 1.00 | 0.47 | 0.00 |
| | 20 | 100 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 2.00 | 100 | 1.00 | 0.97 | 0.00 |
| | 20 | 100 | 1.50 | 0.00 | 2.00 | 100 | 1.00 | 1.47 | 0.00 |
| | 20 | 100 | 2.00 | 0.00 | 2.00 | 100 | 1.00 | 1.97 | 0.00 |
| | 20 | 100 | 2.50 | 0.00 | 2.00 | 100 | 1.00 | 2.47 | 0.00 |
| B.2 | 20 | 100 | 0.00 | 0.10 | 2.00 | 100 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.08 |
| | 20 | 100 | 0.00 | 0.50 | 2.00 | 100 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.48 |
| | 20 | 100 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 2.00 | 100 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.98 |
| | 20 | 100 | 0.00 | 1.50 | 2.00 | 100 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.48 |
| | 20 | 100 | 0.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 100 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.98 |
| | 20 | 100 | 0.00 | 2.50 | 2.00 | 100 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 2.48 |
| B.3 | 20 | 100 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 2,00 | 100 | 1.00 | 0.07 | 0.08 |
| | 20 | 100 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 2.00 | 100 | 1_00 | 0.47 | 0.48 |
| | 20 | 100 | 1,00 | 1.00 | 2.00 | 100 | 1.00 | 0.97 | 0.98 |



| Instrument | Spectromass-ICP |
|---|---|
| Torch | Fassel |
| Spray chamber | Scott-type double-pass |
| Nebuliser | Meinhard |
| Sampler cone | Ni with diameter approximately 1 mm |
| Skimmer cone | Ni with diameter approximately 1 mm |
| RF power | 1350 W |
| Coolant argon gas flow rate | 16 dm ³ min ⁻¹ |
| Auxiliary argon gas flow rate | 1.5 dm ³ min ⁻¹ |
| Aerosol carrier argon gas flow rate | 0.96 dm ³ min ⁻¹ |
| Sample introduction | $1.0 \times 10^{-3} \text{ dm}^3 \text{ min}^{-1}$ |
| Dwell time | 1 s |
| Resolution | Normal |
| Readings per measurement | 6 |
| Rinse time with water between samples | |
| to avoid contamination | 180 s |
| Total pre-flush time with sample before | 120 s (of which the first 20 s was set at an |
| measurement | uptake rate of approximately 3x10 ⁻³ dm ³ min ⁻¹) |
| Isotopes / masses monitored | ³⁵ Cl, ³⁷ Cl, ³⁶ Ar, ⁴⁵ Sc, ⁸⁹ Y, ¹³⁹ La, mass 75, mass |
| | 77 |

Table 4.4: Operating conditions of the inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometer and settings for data acquisition.

4.4.3 Mass scans of arsenic and the internal standards in the various acidic matrices

Various mass scans of 20 μ g dm⁻³ As in different acidic media were measured. They were performed in order to verify the validity of 1) the isotopic ratios used and 2) the mass calibration of the instrument.

4.4.4 Data acquisition

The intensities of the various isotopes of the internal standards and arsenic were measured. The data was then used to construct calibration curves and perform quantitative analysis of the arsenic. The operating conditions of the inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometer and



settings for data acquisition are listed in table 4.4.

4.5 Results and discussion

4.5.1 Mass scans of a 20 μ g dm⁻³ As solution in various acidic media

From figure 4.1 it can be seen that there is an increase in the intensities recorded for the isotopes of chlorine when the matrix contains a small amount of chloride. From figures 4.1 to 4.4 it can be seen that the intensities of ³⁶Ar, ⁴⁵Sc, ⁸⁹Y and ¹³⁹La are not affected by a change in the matrix. Figure 4.5 clearly shows the effect that a chloride containing matrix has on the intensity of the ⁷⁵As isotope as ⁴⁰Ar³⁵Cl forms.

From figures 4.1 to 4.5 it can also be seen that the theoretical relative abundance values correspond to the experimental values obtained thus confirming the validity of the mass calibration of the instrument.

UNIVERSITEIT VAN P UNIVERSITY OF PR YUNIBESITHI YA PS

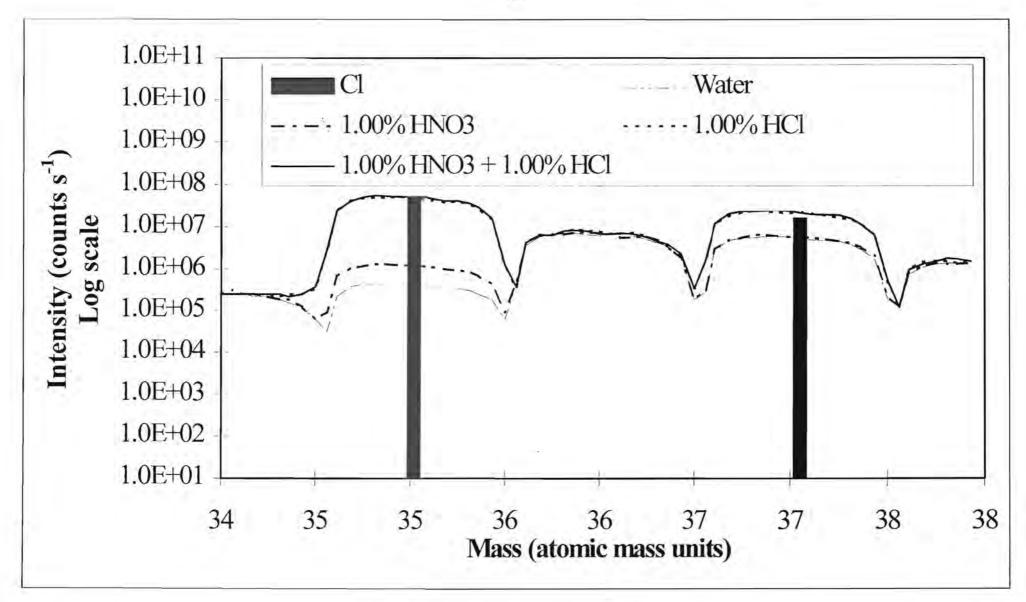


Figure 4.1: Mass scan of a solution containing 20 μ g dm⁻³ As in various acidic matrices. The theoretical relative abundances of the ³⁵Cl and ³⁷Cl isotopes are shown.



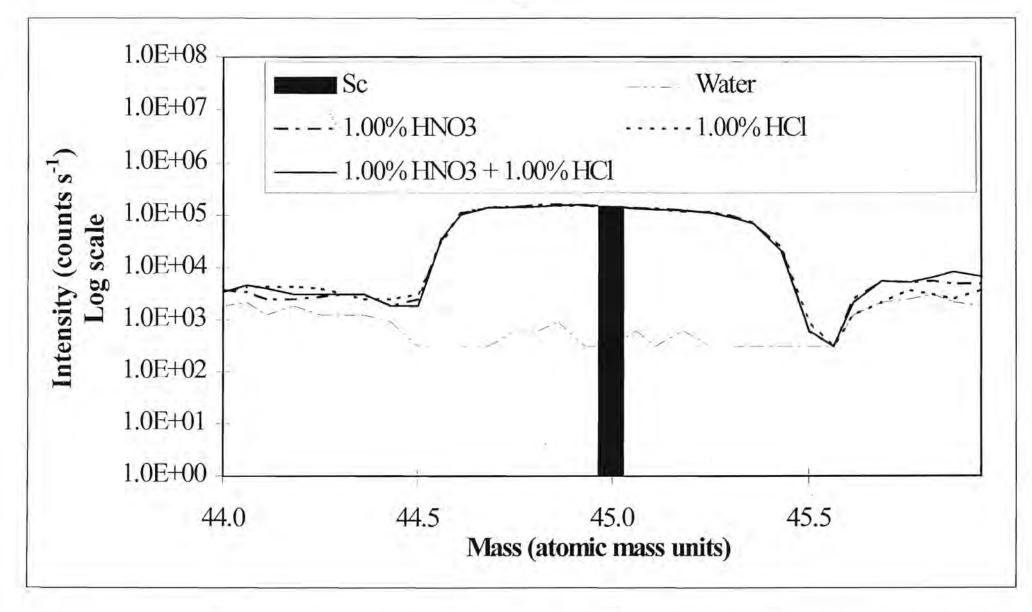


Figure 4.2: Mass scan of a solution containing 20 µg dm⁻³ As in various acidic matrices. The theoretical relative abundance of the ⁴⁵Sc isotope is shown.



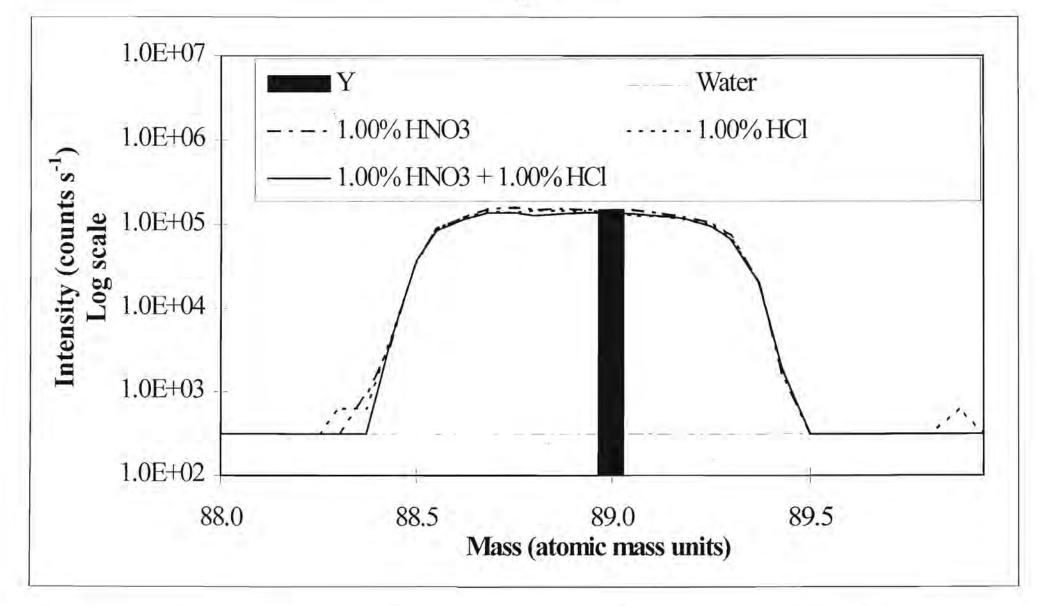


Figure 4.3: Mass scan of a solution containing 20 µg dm⁻³ As in various acidic matrices. The theoretical relative abundance of the ⁸⁹Y isotope is shown.



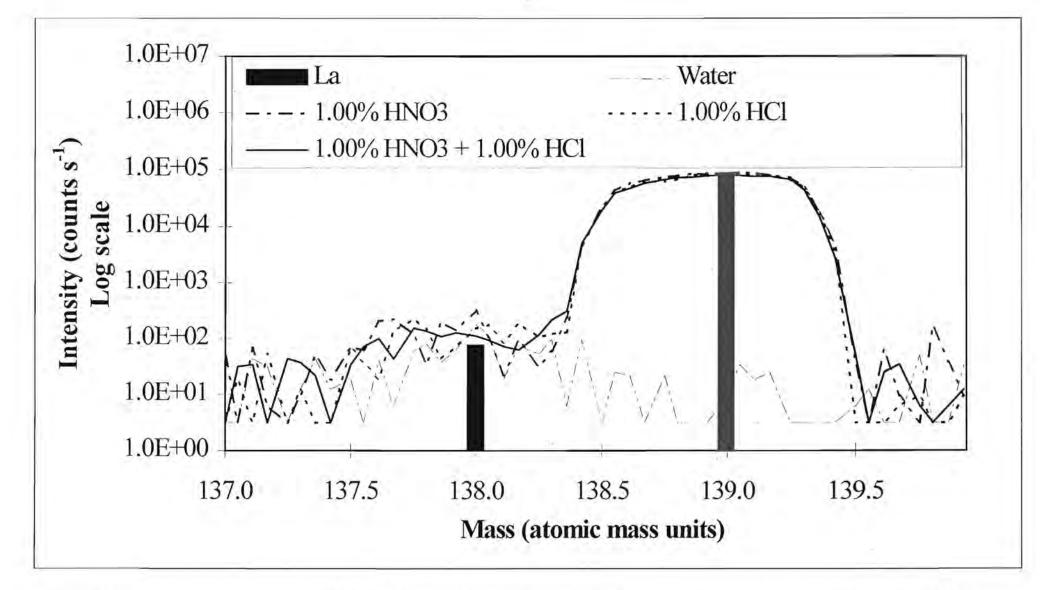


Figure 4.4: Mass scan of a solution containing 20 μ g dm⁻³ As in various acidic matrices. The theoretical relative abundances of the ¹³⁸La and ¹³⁹La isotopes are shown.

UNIVERSITEIT VAN PI UNIVERSITY OF PR YUNIBESITHI YA PR

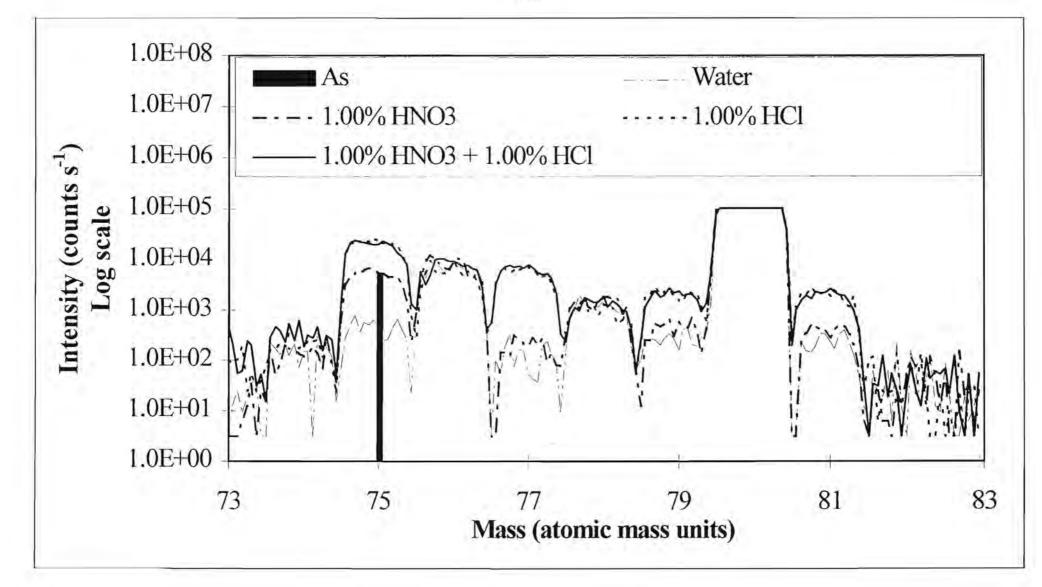


Figure 4.5: Mass scan of a solution containing 20 µg dm⁻³ As in various acidic matrices. The theoretical relative abundance of the ⁷⁵As isotope is shown.



4.5.2 Analysis without employing correction factors

As it is known that in inductively coupled plasma spectrometry a drift in the values with time occurs, it was decided to monitor such instrumental drift and to correct the values obtained from analysis for such drift. The following procedure was followed: A solution of 20 μ g dm⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO₃ was used to monitor the drift of the instrument with time. This solution was analysed at regular intervals during the course of the experimental run. The time difference from the analysis of the first sample was recorded in each case. First and second order mathematical curves were then fitted to the data and the obtained equations were then used to correct all the values for any time drift phenomena.

No internal standard

Calibration with the six calibration standards yielded a calibration curve with a correlation coefficient of 0.9999 and a detection limit of 0.996 μ g dm⁻³ As. The results of the analysis of the prepared samples, the first and second order mathematical functions, which fitted the data of the drift control sample, and the results after drift correction was applied, can be seen in table 4.5.

It can be seen from the results that in the absence of hydrochloric acid the concentration of the nitric acid in the matrix had no effect on the analysis of the arsenic in solution. Values of approximately 20 μ g dm⁻³ were obtained in matrices containing nitric acid from 0.10% v/v to 2.50% v/v. As expected the hydrochloric acid containing matrices yielded unacceptable high values.

Table 4.5: Results of quantitative determination of As using the intensities of the calibration standards for calibration. No internal standard was used. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = 0.0351x + 19.435) and second order equation used: ($y = -0.0002x^2 + 0.0875x + 16.681$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 20.12 | 19.17 | 19.86 |
| 51.83 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.73 | 18.57 | 18.99 |

126



| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 59.10 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.70 | 19.24 | 19.44 |
| 66.42 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.95 | 19.25 | 19.23 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.95 | 19.02 | 18.82 |
| 80.95 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.10 | 18.05 | 17.70 |
| 88.22 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.99 | 18.63 | 18.13 |
| 142,48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 40.02 | 32.76 | 30.90 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 126.81 | 102.70 | 96.80 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 235.23 | 188.54 | 177.65 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 327.20 | 259.57 | 244.66 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 429.43 | 337.21 | 318.15 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 515.49 | 400.71 | 378.67 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 28.69 | 22.02 | 20.87 |
| 220.02 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 45.43 | 33.46 | 32.23 |
| 227.40 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 151.83 | 110.76 | 107.28 |
| 234.78 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 268.09 | 193.73 | 188.76 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 26.79 | 19.13 | 18.80 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 29.31 | 19.64 | 20.53 |

⁴⁵Sc, ⁸⁹Y and ¹³⁹La as internal standards

The calibration curve obtained when using ⁴⁵Sc as internal standard yielded a correlation coefficient of 0.9999 and a detection limit of 1.066 μ g dm⁻³ As. In the case of ⁸⁹Y as internal standard a correlation coefficient of 0.9999 was obtained with a detection limit of 0.887 μ g dm⁻³ As. For ¹³⁹La the correlation coefficient was also 0.9999 and the detection limit was calculated



to be $1.010 \,\mu \text{g} \,\text{dm}^{-3}$ As. The results of the analysis as well as the time drift corrected values can be seen in tables 4.6 to 4.8.

In all three cases the matrices containing only nitric acid resulted in acceptable values of approximately 20 μ g dm⁻³, while the hydrochloric acid containing matrices resulted in unacceptably high values.

Table 4.6: Results of quantitative determination of As using ⁴⁵Sc as internal standard. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = 0.0138x + 19.097) and second order equation used: ($y = -0.0001x^2 + 0.0489x + 17.255$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | - 19.11 | 19.39 | 19.89 |
| 1 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.45 | 18.62 | 18.92 |
| 59.10 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.62 | . 19.70 | 19.84 |
| 66.42 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.34 | 19.33 | 19.31 |
| | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.48 | 19.37 | 19.21 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.10 | 18.90 | 18.62 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.92 | 19.62 | 19.22 |
| 142.48 | 20.µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 33.44 | 31.75 | 30.33 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 107.49 | 101.57 | 96.92 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 198.93 | 187.09 | 178.43 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 272.73 | 255.27 | 243.46 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 347.81 | 324.01 | 309.18 |
| 179.30 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 414.84 | 384.62 | 367.39 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 23.59 | 21.75 | 20.81 |



| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 220.02 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 36.71 | 33.17 | 32.15 |
| 227.40 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 123.26 | 110.87 | 107.92 |
| 234.78 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 221.72 | 198.53 | 194.17 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 21.47 | 19.12 | 18.82 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 22.91 | 19.76 | 20.51 |

Table 4.7: Results of quantitative determination of As using ⁸⁹Y as internal standard. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = 0.0223x + 18.810) and second order equation used: ($y = -0.0001x^2 + 0.0679x + 16.414$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.07 | 19.26 | 19.90 |
| 51.83 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.64 | 18.67 | 19.06 |
| 59.10 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.03 | 19.91 | 20.09 |
| 66.42 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.37 | 19.09 | 19.07 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.75 | 19.31 | 19.11 |
| 80.95 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.15 | 18.57 | 18.23 |
| 88.22 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.92 | 19.18 | 18.69 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 35.79 | 32.55 | 30.76 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 120.47 | 108.78 | 102.68 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 233.19 | 209.00 | 197.18 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 322.11 | 286.59 | 270.42 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 423.95 | 374.45 | 353.60 |



| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 510.18 | 447.36 | 423.04 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 25.07 | 21.79 | 20.66 |
| 220.02 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 41.16 | 34.71 | 33.43 |
| 227.40 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 140.89 | 117.99 | 114.23 |
| 234.78 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 260.14 | 216.37 | 210.69 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 23.57 | 19.44 | 19.08 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 24.82 | 19.52 | 20.41 |

Table 4.8: Results of quantitative determination of As using ¹³⁹La as internal standard. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = 0.0292x + 18.726) and second order equation used: ($y = -0.0002x^2 + 0.0824x + 15.932$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 µg dm-3 As | 19.17 | 19.14 | 19.88 |
| 51.83 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.31 | 19.08 | 19.54 |
| 59.10 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.22 | 19.77 | 19.98 |
| 66.42 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.50 | 18.87 | 18.85 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.81 | 18.98 | 18.76 |
| 80.95 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.32 | 18.33 | 17.94 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.16 | 18.92 | 18.37 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 37.64 | 32.89 | 30.87 |
| 149.82 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 130.66 | 113.13 | 106.06 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 261.15 | 224.01 | 209.91 |



| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 360.85 | 306.70 | 287.48 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 481.37 | 405.44 | 380.38 |
| 179.30 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 599.61 | 500.48 | 470.32 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 26.70 | 22.04 | 20.77 |
| 220.02 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 43.98 | 34.97 | 33.55 |
| 227.40 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 156.97 | 123.76 | 119.40 |
| 234.78 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 297.13 | 232.30 | 225.54 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 24.94 | 19.30 | 18.90 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 26.73 | 19.51 | 20.47 |

³⁶Ar, ³⁵Cl and ³⁷Cl as internal standards

Correlation coefficients of 0.9999 were obtained when using the ³⁶Ar and ³⁷Cl isotopes as internal standards. In the case of ³⁵Cl the correlation coefficient was 1.0000. The detection limits were calculated to be 1.062 μ g dm⁻³ As, 0.493 μ g dm⁻³ As and 1.057 μ g dm⁻³ As in the cases of ³⁶Ar, ³⁵Cl and ³⁷Cl. The results of the analysis can be seen in tables 4.9 to 4.11.

For ³⁶Ar slightly lower values than 20 μ g dm⁻³ were obtained in the case of matrices only containing various amounts of nitric acid, but after drift correction was applied acceptable values were obtained. In the case of ³⁵Cl, values of approximately 20 μ g dm⁻³ were obtained for matrices containing only nitric acid, but after drift correction, values higher than 20 μ g dm⁻³ were mostly obtained. ³⁷Cl as internal standard yielded values of approximately 20 μ g dm⁻³ for acidic matrices not containing hydrochloric acid.

In all the cases with all three the internal standards, unacceptable values were obtained when hydrochloric acid was present in the matrix.



Table 4.9: Results of quantitative determination of As using ³⁶Ar as internal standard. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = -0.0038x + 19.008) and second order equation used: $(y = -6x10^{-5}x^2 + 0.016x + 17.969)$

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 18.47 | 19.61 | 19.90 |
| 51.83 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 17.18 | 18.26 | 18.43 |
| 59.10 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.02 | 19.19 | 19.27 |
| 66.42 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.04 | 19.24 | 19.23 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 17.85 | 19.06 | 18.96 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 17.15 | 18.34 | 18.18 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.28 | 19.57 | 19.32 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 29.70 | 32.17 | 31.21 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 92.60 | 100.44 | 97.37 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 159.76 | 173.55 | 168.15 |
| 164.55 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 212.49 | 231.19 | 223.95 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 268.59 | 292.67 | 283.53 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 300.65 | 328.11 | 318.00 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.65 | 21.49 | 20.85 |
| 220.02 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 30.91 | 34.02 | 33.26 |
| 227.40 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 100.96 | 111.29 | 109.12 |
| 234.78 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 173.39 | 191,42 | 188.28 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 17.09 | 18.91 | 18.68 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 17.90 | 20.03 | 20.54 |



Table 4.10: Results of quantitative determination of As using ³⁵Cl as internal standard. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = -0.040x + 19.880) and second order equation used: ($y = 0.0003x^2 - 0.1458x + 25.435$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (μg dm³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.81 | 21.89 | 20.24 |
| 51.83 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.43 | 21.82 | 20.73 |
| 59,10 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.08 | 22.93 | 22.38 |
| 66.42 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.85 | 23.05 | 23.11 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.30 | 23.97 | 24.69 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.59 | 23.54 | 24.89 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.36 | 24.91 | 27.01 |
| 142.48 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 2.16 | 3.04 | 3.86 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HC1 | 0.14 | 0.20 | 0.26 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HC1 | -0.17 | -0.25 | -0.32 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | -0.42 | -0.63 | -0.82 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | -0.47 | -0.72 | -0.95 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HC1 | -0.60 | -0.94 | -1.24 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 µg dm-3 As | 7,47 | 12.12 | 15.92 |
| | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 2.67 | 4.82 | 5.98 |
| 227.40 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 0.46 | 0.85 | 1.02 |
| 234.78 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 0.03 | 0.06 | 0.07 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 11.87 | 23.47 | 26.29 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 9.37 | 23.39 | 17.80 |



Table 4.11: Results of quantitative determination of As using ³⁷Cl as internal standard. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = 0.0072x + 18.948) and second order equation used: ($y = -3x10^{-5}x^2 + 0.0185x + 18.353$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (μg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 µg dm ⁻³ As | 19.06 | 19.78 | 19.94 |
| 51.83 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.69 | 19.35 | 19.44 |
| 59.10 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.11 | 19.73 | 19.76 |
| 66.42 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.96 | 19.52 | 19.49 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.72 | 19.22 | 19.14 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 17.82 | 18.25 | 18.14 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.56 | 18,96 | 18.80 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 27.36 | 27.40 | 26.85 |
| 149.82 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 45.34 | 45.28 | 44.34 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 51.20 | 50.99 | 49.90 |
| 164.55 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 51.20 | 50.87 | 49.75 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 52.92 | 52.43 | 51,26 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm-3 As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 51.55 | 50.94 | 49.79 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 21.06 | 20.74 | 20.27 |
| 220.02 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 29.71 | 28.94 | 28.34 |
| 227.40 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 51.28 | 49.82 | 48.82 |
| 234.78 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 56.79 | 55.03 | 53.98 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 20.17 | 19.48 | 19.14 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 21.08 | 19.99 | 19.88 |



4.5.3 Effect of using molecular (mass 75 / mass 77) corrections in a 0.10% v/v HCl matrix on the quantitative determination of arsenic

This factor depends upon the formation of the ⁴⁰Ar³⁵Cl and ⁴⁰Ar³⁷Cl molecular interferences at masses 75 and 77. It is calculated by measuring the intensities at masses 75 and 77 for a blank solution containing no arsenic or chlorine and for a solution containing a small amount of chlorine but no arsenic. The ratio of the intensities at the two masses is then determined after the blank values have been subtracted. It is then assumed that the formation of the dimers is constant in the plasma and the intensity at mass 75 can subsequently be corrected for the contribution by the ⁴⁰Ar³⁵Cl dimer at mass 75.

The correction factor when a blank and a 0.10% v/v HCl solution were measured was 3.275. (The theoretical ratio of the relative abundances of the ³⁵Cl to the ³⁷Cl isotopes is 3.087.)

No internal standard

When only the correction factor of 3.275 was used with no internal standard the correlation coefficient of the calibration curve was 1.0000 and the detection limit was 1.706 μ g dm⁻³ As. The results of the analysis can be seen in table 4.12.

The matrices containing only nitric acid and no hydrochloric acid yielded values of approximately 20 μ g dm⁻³. Due to the applied correction the values obtained for the solutions containing 0.10% v/v to 1.00% v/v HCl, (0.10% v/v HNO₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) and (1.00% v/v HNO₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) were acceptable.

Table 4.12: Results of quantitative determination of As using no internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at 0.10% v/v HCl. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = 0.0081x + 20.274) and second order equation used: ($y = -1x10^{-5}x^2 + 0.0125x + 20.039$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 20.59 | 19.96 | 20.01 |
| 51.83 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.98 | 19.31 | 19.35 |



| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 59.10 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 21.12 | 20.36 | 20.37 |
| 66.42 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 21.44 | 20.60 | 20.59 |
| 73.68 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 21.02 | 20.15 | 20.11 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.44 | 19.53 | 19.48 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 21.22 | 20.22 | 20.15 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HC1 | 20.21 | 18.86 | 18.70 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HC1 | 18.26 | 17.00 | 16.84 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 18.30 | 16.99 | 16.82 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 10.61 | 9.82 | 9.72 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 15.55 | 14.36 | 14.21 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 9.35 | 8.61 | 8.52 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 21.77 | 19.97 | 19.75 |
| 220.02 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 19.98 | 18.12 | 17.92 |
| 227.40 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 16.80 | 15.19 | 15.02 |
| 234.78 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 19.44 | 17.53 | 17.34 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 22.51 | 20.23 | 20.01 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 22.47 | 19.82 | 19.65 |

⁴⁵Sc, ⁸⁹Y and ¹³⁹La as internal standards

Calibration curves constructed when employing ⁴⁵Sc, ⁸⁹Y and ¹³⁹La as internal standards each resulted in a correlation coefficients of 1.0000 with detection limits of 1.759 μ g dm⁻³ As, 1.718 μ g dm⁻³ As and 1.711 μ g dm⁻³ As respectively. The results of the analysis can be seen in tables 4.13 to 4.15.

In all three cases the nitric acid matrices yielded values of approximately 20 μ g dm⁻³ As.



Table 4.13: Results of quantitative determination of As using ⁴⁵Sc as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at 0.10% v/v HCl. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = 0.0059x + 19.915) and second order equation used: ($y = 2x10^{-5}x^2 - 0.0128x + 20.277$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (μg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 µg dm-3 As | 19.77 | 20.12 | 20.02 |
| 51.83 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.94 | 19.32 | 19.26 |
| 59.10 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.24 | 20.69 | 20.66 |
| 66.42 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.10 | 20.59 | 20.60 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.82 | 20.35 | 20.39 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.64 | 20.20 | 20.27 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.36 | 20.99 | 21.09 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 17.23 | 18.07 | 18.28 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 15.61 | 16.41 | 16.60 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 15.58 | 16.41 | 16.61 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 8.94 | 9.44 | 9.55 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 12.72 | 13.45 | 13.62 |
| 179.30 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 7.64 | 8.10 | 8.20 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 18.42 | 19.59 | 19.83 |
| 220.02 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 16.52 | 17.75 | 17.93 |
| 227.40 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 13.80 | 14.86 | 15.00 |
| 234.78 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 16.19 | 17.48 | 17.63 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | .18.67 | 20.21 | 20.36 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 18.21 | 20.05 | 19.96 |



Table 4.14: Results of quantitative determination of As using ⁸⁹Y as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at 0.10% v/v HCl. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: ($y = 4x10^{-5}x + 19.686$) and second order equation used: ($y = -3x10^{-6}x^2 + 0.0009x + 19.638$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 µg dm ⁻³ As | 19.71 | 20.03 | 20.04 |
| 51.83 | 20 μg dm ⁻¹ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.09 | 19.39 | 19.40 |
| 59.10 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.58 | 20.90 | 20.91 |
| 66.42 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.10 | 20.42 | 20.42 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.03 | 20.35 | 20.35 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.65 | 19.96 | 19.96 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.33 | 20.65 | 20.65 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 18.31 | 18.60 | 18.58 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 17.41 | 17.68 | 17.67 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 18.14 | 18.43 | 18.41 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 10.45 | 10.62 | 10.61 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 15.36 | 15.60 | 15.59 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 9.26 | 9.40 | 9.40 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 µg dm-3 As | 19.39 | 19.70 | 19.69 |
| 220.02 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 18.30 | 18.59 | 18.59 |
| 227.40 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 15.67 | 15.91 | 15.92 |
| 234.78 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 18.88 | 19.18 | 19.19 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 µg dm ⁻³ As | 20.19 | 20.50 | 20.52 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 µg dm-3 As | 19.48 | 19.78 | 19.84 |



Table 4.15: Results of quantitative determination of As using ¹³⁹La as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at 0.10% v/v HCl. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = 0.0048x + 19.636) and second order equation used: ($y = -2x10^{-5}x^2 + 0.011x + 19.308$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.79 | 19.94 | 20.03 |
| 51.83 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.65 | 19.76 | 19.82 |
| 59.10 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.73 | 20.81 | 20.85 |
| 66.42 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.20 | 20.25 | 20.26 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.09 | 20.10 | 20.08 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.80 | 19.78 | 19.73 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.53 | 20,47 | 20.40 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 19.19 | 18.88 | 18.75 |
| 149.82 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HC1 | 18.85 | 18.52 | 18.38 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HC1 | 20.27 | 19.88 | 19.74 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 11.68 | 11.44 | 11.36 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 17.40 | 17.01 | 16.88 |
| 179.30 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 10.81 | 10.55 | 10.47 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 20.49 | 19.95 | 19.82 |
| 220.02 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 19.46 | 18.81 | 18.75 |
| 227.40 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 17.40 | 16.79 | 16.75 |
| 234.78 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v IINO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 21.50 | 20.71 | 20.69 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 21.19 | 20.37 | 20.38 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 20.77 | 19.73 | 19.96 |



³⁶Ar, ³⁵Cl and ³⁷Cl as internal standards

Correlation coefficients of 0.9998, 1.0000 and 0.9999 and detection limits of 1.939 μ g dm⁻³ As, 1.207 μ g dm⁻³ As and 1.824 μ g dm⁻³ As respectively were obtained when using ³⁶Ar, ³⁵Cl and ³⁷Cl as internal standards for the calibration curves. Tables 4.16 to 4.18 show the results of the analysis.

The matrices containing only nitric acid yielded values of approximately 20 μ g dm⁻³ As. The correction procedure resulted in values below 20 μ g dm⁻³ for matrices containing hydrochloric acid.

Table 4.16: Results of quantitative determination of As using ³⁶Ar as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at 0.10% v/v HCl. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = 0.0183x + 19.898) and second order equation used: ($y = 6x10^{-5}x^2 - 0.0369x + 20.874$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.36 | 20.29 | 20.02 |
| 51.83 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.01 | 19.01 | 18.84 |
| 59.10 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.02 | 20.22 | 20.13 |
| 66.42 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.14 | 20.49 | 20.48 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.59 | 20.04 | 20.12 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.13 | 19.68 | 19.83 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.10 | 20.89 | 21.12 |
| 142.48 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 15.25 | 17.64 | 18.12 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 12.96 | 15.11 | 15.53 |
| 157.18 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 11.99 | 14.09 | 14,48 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 6.41 | 7.59 | 7.80 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 9.27 | 11.06 | 11.37 |



| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 5.01 | 6.03 | 6.19 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 15.76 | 19.16 | 19.64 |
| 220.02 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 13.87 | 17.47 | 17.71 |
| 227.40 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 10.82 | 13.75 | 13.88 |
| 234.78 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 12.15 | 15.58 | 15.67 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 µg dm ⁻³ As | 15.50 | 20.09 | 20.08 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 14.81 | 20.47 | 19.47 |

Table 4.17: Results of quantitative determination of As using ³⁵Cl as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at 0.10% v/v HCl. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = -0.0432x + 20.304) and second order equation used: ($y = 0.0003x^2 - 0.1481x + 25.714$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 20.04 | 21.81 | 20.24 |
| 51.83 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.45 | 21.53 | 20.53 |
| 59.10 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.32 | 22.89 | 22.42 |
| 66.42 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.21 | 23.18 | 23.31 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.20 | 23.60 | 24.37 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.73 | 23.48 | 24.89 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.41 | 24.75 | 26.93 |
| 142,48 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 2.99 | 4.23 | 5.45 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 1.26 | 1.83 | 2.39 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 1.08 | 1.60 | 2.13 |



| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 0.98 | 1.48 | 1.99 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 0.98 | 1.53 | 2.08 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 0.95 | 1.51 | 2.07 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 7.50 | 12.34 | 16.99 |
| 220.02 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 2.95 | 5.45 | 7.28 |
| 227.40 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 1.22 | 2.32 | 3.04 |
| 234.78 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 1.09 | 2.14 | 2.73 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 11.39 | 23.34 | 28.74 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 8.87 | 23.69 | 20.20 |

Table 4.18: Results of quantitative determination of As using ³⁷Cl as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at 0.10% v/v HCl. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = -0.0108x + 19.876) and second order equation used: ($y = 7x10^{-5}x^2 - 0.0344x + 21.114$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.78 | 20.40 | 20.06 |
| 1 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.20 | 19.88 | 19.68 |
| 59.10 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.87 | 20.66 | 20.56 |
| 66.42 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.83 | 20.70 | 20.72 |
| 73.68 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.24 | 20.17 | 20.29 |
| 80.95 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.61 | 19.59 | 19.81 |
| 88.22 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.26 | 20.35 | 20.68 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 14.32 | 15.62 | 16.25 |



.....

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 6.93 | 7.60 | 7.91 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 4.39 | 4.83 | 5.03 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 1.99 | 2.20 | 2.30 |
| 171.92 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 2.30 | 2.55 | 2.66 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 1.28 | 1.43 | 1.49 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 µg dm ⁻³ As | 16.69 | 18.71 | 19.50 |
| 220.02 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 13.55 | 15.48 | 16.00 |
| 227.40 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 6.02 | 6.91 | 7.12 |
| 234.78 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 4.51 | 5.20 | 5.34 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 17.71 | 20.54 | 20.97 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 16.93 | 20.31 | 19.83 |

4.5.4 Effect of using molecular (mass 75 / mass 77) corrections in a 0.50% v/v HCl matrix on the quantitative determination of arsenic

No internal standard

Correction factor of 3.202 was calculated after measuring a blank and a 0.50% v/v HCl solution. When not using an internal standard a correlation coefficient of 1.0000 was calculated with a detection limit of 1.687 μ g dm⁻³ As. The results are in table 4.19.

The time drift corrected values obtained for the samples containing only nitric acid as matrix yielded acceptable values of approximately 20 μ g dm⁻³ As. Acceptable values were obtained for samples containing 0.10% v/v HCl and 0.50% v/v HCl.



Table 4.19: Results of quantitative determination of As using no internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at 0.50% v/v HCl. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = 0.0087x + 20.256) and second order equation used: ($y = -2x10^{-5}x^2 + 0.0142x + 19.965$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 20.58 | 19.94 | 20.02 |
| 51.83 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.98 | 19.30 | 19.35 |
| 59.10 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 21.11 | 20.33 | 20.36 |
| 66.42 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 21.43 | 20.57 | 20.58 |
| 73.68 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 21.02 | 20.12 | 20.11 |
| 80.95 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.43 | 19.50 | 19.48 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 21.22 | 20.18 | 20.15 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 20.64 | 19.21 | 19.13 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 20.64 | 19.15 | 19.08 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 23.07 | 21.34 | 21.26 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 17.57 | 16.20 | 16.15 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 24.65 | 22.67 | 22.60 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 20.47 | 18.77 | 18.73 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 21.92 | 20.02 | 19.99 |
| 220.02 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 20.54 | 18.53 | 18.57 |
| 227.40 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 19.77 | 17.78 | 17.84 |
| 234.78 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 24.90 | 22.34 | 22.44 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 22.60 | 20.20 | 20.33 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 µg dm ⁻³ As | 22.62 | 19.81 | . 20.18 |

.....

.....



45Sc, 89Y and 139La as internal standards

Regression correlation coefficients of 1.0000 were obtained for the calibration curves and detection limits of 1.730 μ g dm⁻³ As, 1.697 μ g dm⁻³ As and 1.689 μ g dm⁻³ As were calculated respectively for ⁴⁵Sc, ⁸⁹Y and ¹³⁹La as internal standards. The results of the analyses can be seen in tables 4.20 to 4.22.

In all three cases acceptable values of approximately 20 μ g dm⁻³ As were obtained when the matrices contained only nitric acid. In all three cases some of the matrices containing hydrochloric acid yielded values of approximately 20 μ g dm⁻³ As, but the correction procedure was not successful for all these matrices.

Table 4.20: Results of quantitative determination of As using ⁴⁵Sc as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at 0.50% v/v HCl. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = -0.0055x + 19.897) and second order equation used: ($y = 2x10^{-5}x^2 - 0.0115x + 20.210$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.75 | 20.10 | 20.02 |
| 51.83 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.93 | 19.31 | 19.25 |
| 59.10 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.23 | 20.67 | 20.64 |
| 66.42 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.08 | 20.56 | 20.56 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.82 | 20.33 | 20.36 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.62 | 20.18 | 20.22 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.35 | 20.96 | 21.03 |
| 142.48 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 17.59 | 18.40 | 18.54 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 17.63 | 18.49 | 18.62 |
| 157.18 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 19.60 | 20.60 | 20.75 |
| 164.55 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 14.73 | 15.51 | 15.62 |



| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 20.07 | 21.18 | 21.33 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 16.58 | 17.53 | 17.65 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 µg dm-3 As | 18.53 | 19.65 | 19.77 |
| 220.02 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 16.96 | 18.15 | 18.19 |
| 227.40 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 16.20 | 17.38 | 17.39 |
| 234.78 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 20.71 | 22.26 | 22.25 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 18.73 | 20.19 | 20.15 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 18.31 | 20.05 | 19.73 |

Table 4.21: Results of quantitative determination of As using ⁸⁹Y as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at 0.50% v/v HCl. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = 0.0005x + 19.667) and second order equation used:

 $(y = -6x10^{-6}x^2 + 0.0024x + 19.568)$

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.70 | 20.01 | 20.04 |
| 51.83 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.08 | 19.38 | 19.39 |
| 59.10 | 20 ⁻ µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.56 | 20.88 | 20.89 |
| 66.42 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.08 | 20.39 | 20.39 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.03 | 20.33 | 20.32 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.64 | 19.93 | 19.92 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.32 | 20.62 | 20.60 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 18.69 | 18.94 | 18.90 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 19.67 | 19.93 | 19.88 |



| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 22.87 | 23.16 | 23.10 |
| 164.55 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 17.30 | 17.52 | 17.47 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 24.34 | 24.64 | 24.58 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 20.26 | 20.51 | 20.46 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 µg dm-3 As | 19.52 | 19.75 | 19.71 |
| 220.02 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 18.80 | 19.02 | 18.99 |
| 227.40 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 18.42 | 18.62 | 18.60 |
| 234.78 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 24.18 | 24.45 | 24.43 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 20.26 | 20.48 | 20.47 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.60 | 19.78 | 19.84 |

Table 4.22: Results of quantitative determination of As using ¹³⁹La as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at 0.50% v/v HCl. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = 0.0053x + 19.616) and second order equation used: ($y = -2x10^{-5}x^2 + 0.0126x + 19.234$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.77 | 19.92 | 20.02 |
| 51.83 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.64 | 19.75 | 19.81 |
| 59.10 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.72 | 20.79 | 20.81 |
| 66.42 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.19 | 20.22 | 20.21 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.08 | 20.07 | 20.03 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.79 | 19.74 | 19.67 |
| 88.22 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.52 | 20.43 | 20.33 |



| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (μg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 19.59 | 19.23 | 19.00 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 21.30 | 20.88 | 20.61 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HC1 | 25.56 | 25.00 | 24.68 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 19.36 | 18.89 | 18.64 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HC1 | 27.59 | 26.88 | 26.52 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 23.75 | 23.09 | 22.78 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 20.62 | 20.01 | 19.74 |
| 220.02 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 20.00 | 19.25 | 19.01 |
| 227.40 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 20.47 | 19.66 | 19.43 |
| 234.78 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 27.56 | 26.42 | 26.13 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 µg dm ⁻³ As | 21.28 | 20.35 | 20.15 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 20.90 | 19.73 | 19.71 |

³⁶Ar, ³⁵Cl and ³⁷Cl as internal standards

In the cases of ³⁶Ar, ³⁵Cl and ³⁷Cl as internal standards regression correlation coefficients of 0.9998, 1.0000 and 0.9999 were obtained. It resulted in detection limits of 1.915 μ g dm⁻³ As, 1.182 μ g dm⁻³ As and 1.803 μ g dm⁻³ As respectively. Tables 4.23 to 4.25 show the results of the analyses.

Nitric acid matrices yielded values of 20 μ g dm⁻³ in the cases of ³⁶Ar and ³⁷Cl. Time drift corrected values for ³⁵Cl resulted in too high values for the 20 μ g dm⁻³ As samples. For ³⁶Ar the results show slightly too low values for hydrochloric acid containing matrices. In the cases of ³⁵Cl and ³⁷Cl as internal standards very poor results were obtained for hydrochloric acid containing matrices.



Table 4.23: Results of quantitative determination of As using ³⁶Ar as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at 0.50% v/v HCl. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = -0.018x + 19.878) and second order equation used: ($y = 5x10^{-5}x^2 - 0.0357x + 20.810$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.34 | 20.28 | 20.03 |
| 51.83 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.00 | 19.00 | 18.85 |
| 59.10 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.00 | 20.20 | 20,13 |
| 66.42 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.11 | 20.46 | 20.49 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.57 | 20.02 | 20.13 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.10 | 19.66 | 19.84 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.08 | 20.86 | 21.14 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 15.57 | 17.98 | 18.60 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 14.70 | 17.11 | 17.73 |
| 157.18 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 15.22 | 17.86 | 18.52 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 10.92 | 12.91 | 13.40 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 14.94 | 17.80 | 18.50 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 11.48 | 13.78 | 14.33 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | . 15.84 | 19.22 | 19.98 |
| 220.02 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 14.24 | 17.89 | 18.52 |
| 227.40 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 12.79 | 16.21 | 16.75 |
| 234.78 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 15.68 | 20.04 | 20.65 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 15.54 | 20.07 | 20.61 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 14.87 | 20.47 | 20.35 |



Table 4.24: Results of quantitative determination of As using ³⁵Cl as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at 0.50% v/v HCl. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = -0.0431x + 20.294) and second order equation used: ($y = 0.0003x^2 - 0.1461x + 25.708$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 20.03 | 21.81 | 20.24 |
| 51.83 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.45 | 21.54 | 20.54 |
| 59.10 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.31 | 22.89 | 22.42 |
| 66.42 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.20 | 23.17 | 23.31 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.20 | 23.60 | 24.38 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.72 | 23.47 | 24.89 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.41 | _ 24.75 | 26.94 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 2.98 | 4.21 | 5.42 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 1.24 | 1.79 | 2.35 |
| 157.18 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 1.06 | 1.56 | 2.08 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 0.95 | 1.43 | 1.93 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 0.95 | 1.48 | 2.01 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 0.91 | 1.45 | 1.99 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 7.50 | 12.33 | 17.00 |
| 220.02 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 2.94 | 5.44 | 7.27 |
| 227.40 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 1.20 | 2.28 | 3.00 |
| 234.78 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 1.06 | 2.09 | 2.68 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 11.40 | 23.33 | 28.79 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 8.88 | 23.66 | 20.24 |



Table 4.25: Results of quantitative determination of As using ³⁷Cl as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at 0.50% v/v HCl. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = -0.0105x + 19.856) and second order equation used: ($y = 7x10^{-5}x^2 - 0.0332x + 21.053$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.77 | 20.39 | 20.05 |
| 51.83 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.19 | 19.87 | 19.66 |
| 59.10 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.85 | 20.64 | 20.53 |
| 66.42 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.81 | 20.68 | 20.68 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.23 | 20.15 | 20.25 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.59 | 19.56 | 19.75 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.24 | 20.33 | 20.61 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HC1 | 14.61 | 15.91 | 16.47 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 7.78 | 8.51 | 8.81 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HC1 | 5.41 | 5.95 | 6.16 |
| 164.55 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 3.07 | 3.39 | 3.52 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 3.41 | 3.77 | 3.91 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 2.38 | 2.65 | 2.75 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 16.79 | 18.78 | 19.43 |
| 220.02 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 13.90 | 15.84 | 16.22 |
| 227.40 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 7.01 | 8.03 | 8.19 |
| 234.78 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 5.66 | 6.51 | 6.61 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 17.76 | 20.54 | 20.75 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 17.02 | 20.33 | 19.60 |



4.5.5 Effect of using molecular (mass 75 / mass 77) corrections in a 1.00% v/v HCl matrix on the quantitative determination of arsenic

No internal standard

A correction factor of 3.145 was obtained in the case of a matrix of 1.00% v/v HCl. A calibration correlation coefficient of 1.0000 and a detection limit of 1.671 μ g dm⁻³ As resulted. The results of the analysis of the 20 μ g dm⁻³ As samples are tabulated in table 4.26.

Good results were obtained for matrices only containing 20 μ g dm⁻³ As and nitric acid. Acceptable results were obtained for samples in the cases of hydrochloric acid matrices of low concentration.

Table 4.26: Results of quantitative determination of As using no internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at 1.00% v/v HCl. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = 0.0091x + 20.241) and second order equation used: ($y = -2x10^{-5}x^2 + 0.0155x + 19.906$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 20.57 | 19.93 | 20.01 |
| 51.83 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.97 | 19.29 | 19.34 |
| 59.10 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 21.10 | 20.31 | 20.34 |
| 66.42 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 21.42 | 20.55 | 20.55 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 21.02 | 20.10 | 20.08 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.43 | 19.48 | 19.43 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 21.21 | 20.16 | 20.09 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 20.99 | 19.49 | 19.34 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 22.55 | 20.88 | 20.71 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 26.88 | 24.81 | 24.61 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 23.13 | 21.28 | 21.11 |



| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 31.92 | 29.28 | 29.05 |
| 179.30 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 29.37 | 26.86 | 26.65 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 22.04 | 20.08 | 19.93 |
| 220.02 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 20.99 | 18.87 | 18.78 |
| 227.40 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 22.14 | 19.85 | 19.77 |
| 234.78 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 29.27 | 26.16 | 26.09 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 22.68 | 20.19 | 20.16 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 22.74 | 19.83 | 20.00 |

⁴⁵Sc, ⁸⁹Y and ¹³⁹La as internal standards

All the calibration curves yielded correlation coefficients of 1.0000 and detection limits of 1.724 μ g dm⁻³ As, 1.680 μ g dm⁻³ As and 1.673 μ g dm⁻³ As were calculated respectively for the three internal standards. The results of the analyses are listed in tables 4.27 to 4.29.

In all three cases values of $20 \ \mu g \ dm^{-3}$ As were obtained for samples containing only nitric acid as matrix. When using any of these three elements as internal standards for arsenic analysis of solutions containing hydrochloric acid in the matrix, the correction procedure proved to be successful only when the hydrochloric acid is present at low concentrations.

Table 4.27: Results of quantitative determination of As using ⁴⁵Sc as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at 1.00% v/v HCl. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = -0.0052x + 19.883) and second order equation used: ($y = 2x10^{-5}x^2 - 0.0104x + 20.157$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.74 | 20.09 | 20.01 |
| 51.83 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.92 | 19.30 | 19.24 |



| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 59.10 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.22 | 20.65 | 20.62 |
| 66.42 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.07 | 20.54 | . 20.52 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.81 | 20.32 | 20.32 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.61 | 20.16 | 20.17 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.34 | 20.94 | 20.97 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 17.87 | 18.67 | 18.73 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 19.24 | 20.15 | 20.21 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 22.82 | 23.94 | 24.00 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 19.36 | 20.35 | 20.39 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 25.96 | 27.34 | 27.38 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 23.73 | 25.04 | 25.06 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 18.62 | 19.71 | 19.70 |
| 220.02 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 17.32 | 18.48 | 18.39 |
| 227.40 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 18.12 | 19.38 | 19.25 |
| 234.78 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 24.32 | 26.06 | 25.84 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 µg dm ⁻³ As | 18.78 | 20.18 | 19.97 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 18.39 | 20.06 | 19.53 |



Table 4.28: Results of quantitative determination of As using ⁸⁹Y as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at 1.00% v/v HCl. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = 0.0009x + 19.652) and second order equation used: ($y = -8x10^{-6}x^2 + 0.0036x + 19.511$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.69 | 20.00 | 20.03 |
| 51.83 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.07 | 19.36 | 19.38 |
| 59.10 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.56 | 20.86 | 20.87 |
| 66.42 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.07 | 20.36 | 20.36 |
| 73.68 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.02 | 20.31 | 20.29 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.63 | 19.91 | 19.88 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.32 | 20.59 | 20.56 |
| 142.48 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 19.00 | 19.21 | 19.13 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 21.48 | 21.71 | 21.62 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 26.64 | 26.92 | 26.81 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 22.78 | 23.00 | 22.90 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 31.51 | 31.82 | 31.68 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 29.06 | 29.33 | 29.21 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 µg dm-3 As | 19.62 | 19.79 | 19.71 |
| 220.02 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 19.21 | 19.35 | 19.29 |
| 227.40 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 20.62 | 20.77 | 20.70 |
| 234.78 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 28.42 | 28.62 | 28.54 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 20.32 | 20.45 | 20.41 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.69 | 19.77 | 19.82 |



Table 4.29: Results of quantitative determination of As using ¹³⁹La as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at 1.00% v/v HCl. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = 0.0057x + 19.600) and second order equation used: ($y = -2x10^{-5}x^2 + 0.0138x + 19.175$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.76 | 19.91 | 20.01 |
| 51.83 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.64 | 19.74 | 19.80 |
| 59.10 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.71 | 20.77 | 20.79 |
| 66.42 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.18 | 20.20 | 20.17 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.08 | 20.06 | 19.99 |
| 80.95 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.78 | 19.72 | 19.62 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.51 | 20.41 | 20.27 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 19.91 | 19.51 | 19.21 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 23.27 | 22.75 | 22.38 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 29.80 | 29.07 | 28.58 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 25.49 | 24.82 | 24.39 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 35.74 | 34.74 | 34.11 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 34.09 | 33.06 | 32.46 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 20.73 | 20.06 | 19.68 |
| 220.02 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 20.43 | 19.59 | . 19.24 |
| 227.40 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 22.92 | 21.94 | 21.54 |
| 234.78 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 32.40 | 30.95 | 30.40 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 21.34 | 20.33 | 19.99 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 µg dm ⁻³ As | 21.01 | 19.73 | 19.53 |



³⁶Ar, ³⁵Cl and ³⁷Cl as internal standards

Calibration curves constructed using these three internal standards yielded correlation coefficients of 0.9998, 1.0000 and 0.9999 respectively. Detection limits were calculated to be 1.895 μ g dm⁻³ As, 1.162 μ g dm⁻³ As and 1.786 μ g dm⁻³ As for the cases of ³⁶Ar, ³⁵Cl and ³⁷Cl as internal standards. Results of analyses using these internal standards are listed in tables 4.30 to 4.32.

Samples containing only nitric acid as matrix yielded good results in all three cases, but after drift correction was applied results for ³⁵Cl as internal standard yielded too high values. In the cases of samples containing hydrochloric acid in the matrix, ³⁵Cl and ³⁷Cl as internal standards yielded very poor results. However, in the case of ³⁶Ar acceptable results were obtained except in the matrices: 2.00% v/v HCl and (1.00% v/v HNO₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl).

Table 4.30: Results of quantitative determination of As using ³⁶Ar as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at 1.00% v/v HCl. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = -0.0177x + 19.863) and second order equation used: ($y = 5x10^{-5}x^2 - 0.0348x + 20.759$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.33 | 20.27 | 20.02 |
| 51.83 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 17.98 | 18.98 | 18.84 |
| 59.10 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.98 | 20.18 | 20.11 |
| 66.42 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.09 | 20.44 | 20.46 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.56 | 20.00 | 20.10 |
| 80.95 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.09 | 19.63 | 19.80 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.07 | 20.83 | 21.09 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 15.82 | 18.24 | 18.81 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 16.10 | 18.70 | 19.31 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 17.81 | 20.85 | 21.55 |



| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 14.52 | 17.13 | 17.72 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 19.48 | 23.16 | 23.96 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 16.65 | 19.95 | 20.65 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 15.91 | 19.26 | 19.92 |
| 220.02 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 14.54 | 18.21 | 18.73 |
| 227.40 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 14.37 | 18.14 | 18.62 |
| 234.78 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 18.50 | 23.56 | 24.11 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 15.56 | 20.03 | 20.42 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 14.93 | 20.44 | 20.13 |

Table 4.31: Results of quantitative determination of As using ³⁵Cl as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at 1.00% v/v HCl. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = -0.0431x + 20.287) and second order equation used: ($y = 0.0003x^2 - 0.1461x + 25.703$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 20.03 | 21.81 | 20.25 |
| 51.83 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.45 | 21.55 | 20.54 |
| 59.10 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.31 | 22.89 | 22.42 |
| 66.42 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.19 | 23.18 | 23.31 |
| 73.68 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.21 | 23.62 | 24.39 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.72 | 23.48 | 24.90 |
| | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.41 | 24.76 | 26.95 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 2.96 | 4.19 | 5.40 |

.



| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 149.82 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 1.22 | 1.76 | 2.31 |
| 157.18 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 1.03 | 1.53 | 2.04 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 0.92 | 1.40 | 1.88 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 0.93 | 1.44 | 1,96 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 0.88 | 1.41 | 1.93 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 7.50 | 12.33 | 17.00 |
| 220.02 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 2.93 | 5.43 | 7.26 |
| 227.40 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 1.19 | 2.26 | 2.97 |
| 234.78 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 1.04 | 2.05 | 2.63 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 11.41 | 23.36 | 28.83 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 8.89 | 23.71 | 20.27 |

Table 4.32: Results of quantitative determination of As using ³⁷Cl as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at 1.00% v/v HCl. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = -0.0101x + 19.839) and second order equation used: ($y = 7x10^{-5}x^2 - 0.0323x + 21.005$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.75 | 20.38 | 20.05 |
| 51.83 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.18 | 19.86 | 19.65 |
| 59.10 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.84 | 20.62 | 20.52 |
| 66.42 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.80 | 20.66 | 20.65 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.22 | 20.13 | 20.22 |
| 80.95 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.58 | 19.53 | 19.71 |



| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.23 | 20.30 | 20.57 |
| 142.48 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 14.84 | 16.13 | 16.65 |
| 149.82 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 8.45 | 9.22 | 9.53 |
| 157.18 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 6.23 | 6.83 | 7.06 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 3.94 | 4.33 | 4.48 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 4.29 | 4.74 | 4.90 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 3.26 | 3.62 | 3.74 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 16.86 | 18.81 | 19.38 |
| 220.02 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 14.18 | 16.10 | 16.41 |
| 227.40 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 7.81 | 8.90 | 9.04 |
| 234.78 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 6.57 | 7.53 | 7.61 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 17.80 | 20.50 | 20.59 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 17.09 | 20.30 | 19.44 |

4.5.6 Effect of using molecular (mass 75 / mass 77) corrections in a 1.50% v/v HCl matrix on the quantitative determination of arsenic

No internal standard

A correction factor of 3.240 was obtained using a 1.50% v/v HCl solution. In the case of no internal standard, the calibration curve yielded a correlation coefficient of 1.0000 and a detection limit of 1.697 μ g dm⁻³ As was calculated. The results of the analyses are shown in table 4.33.

Samples prepared from only arsenic and nitric acid yielded values of near to 20 μ g dm⁻³. Acceptable values were obtained for samples containing 0.10% v/v to 1.00% v/v HCl and the two samples with matrices (0.10% v/v HNO₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) and (1.00% v/v HNO₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl).



Table 4.33: Results of quantitative determination of As using no internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at 1.50% v/v HCl. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = 0.0084x + 20.265) and second order equation used: ($y = -2x10^{-5}x^2 + 0.0133x + 20.004$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 20.58 | 19.95 | 20.03 |
| 51.83 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.98 | 19.31 | 19.36 |
| 59.10 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 21.12 | 20.34 | 20.38 |
| 66.42 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 21.43 | 20.59 | 20.61 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 21.02 | 20.13 | 20.14 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.44 | 19.52 | 19.51 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 21.22 | 20.20 | 20,19 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 20.42 | 19.03 | 19.00 |
| 149.82 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 19.40 | 18.03 | 18.01 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 20.58 | 19.07 | 19.05 |
| 164.55 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 13.94 | 12.88 | 12.87 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 19.90 | 18.34 | 18.34 |
| 179.30 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 14.67 | 13.48 | 13.49 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 21.84 | 19.99 | 20.04 |
| 220.02 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 20.25 | 18.32 | 18.44 |
| 227.40 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 18.22 | 16.43 | 16.57 |
| 234.78 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 22.05 | 19.83 | 20.02 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 22.56 | 20.22 | 20.45 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 22.54 | 19.81 | 20.32 |



⁴⁵Sc, ⁸⁹Y and ¹³⁹La as internal standards

In all these three cases correlation coefficients of 1.0000 were obtained for the calibration curves. Detection limits of 1.750 μ g dm⁻³ As, 1.708 μ g dm⁻³ As and 1.701 μ g dm⁻³ As were calculated respectively. The results of the analyses when using the blank correction factor of a 1.50% v/v HCl solution together with ⁴⁵Sc, ⁸⁹Y and ¹³⁹La as internal standards can be seen in tables 4.34 to 4.36.

Using any of the three isotopes as internal standards values of approximately 20 μ g dm⁻³ were obtained when the matrices of the samples comprised of only nitric acid. In some cases where the sample matrix contained hydrochloric acid the correction procedure proved to be successful for all three isotopes as internal standards, especially when the concentration of the hydrochloric acid was low.

Table 4.34: Results of quantitative determination of As using ⁴⁵Sc as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at 1.50% v/v HCl. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = -0.0057x + 19.906) and second order equation used: ($y = 2x10^{-5}x^2 - 0.0122x + 20.245$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.76 | 20.11 | 20.02 |
| 51.83 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.94 | 19.31 | 19.26 |
| 59.10 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.23 | 20.68 | 20.65 |
| 66.42 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.09 | 20.58 | 20.58 |
| 73.68 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.82 | 20.34 | 20.38 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.63 | 20.19 | 20.25 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.35 | 20.98 | 21.06 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 17.40 | 18.23 | 18.40 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 16.58 | 17.40 | 17.57 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 17.50 | 18.41 | 18.60 |



| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 11.71 | 12.34 | 12.47 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 16.23 | 17.15 | 17.33 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 11.91 | 12.62 | 12.74 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 18.47 | 19.62 | 19.81 |
| 220.02 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 16.73 | 17.94 | 18.06 |
| 227.40 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 14.95 | 16.06 | 16.16 |
| 234.78 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 18.35 | 19.77 | 19.86 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 18.70 | 20.20 | 20.26 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 18.26 | 20.05 | 19.86 |

Table 4.35: Results of quantitative determination of As using ⁸⁹Y as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at 1.50% v/v HCl. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = 0.0003x + 19.677) and second order equation used: ($y = -4x10^{-6}x^2 + 0.0017x + 19.605$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.71 | 20.02 | 20.03 |
| 51.83 | 20 ⁻ µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.08 | 19.46 | 19.39 |
| 59.10 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.57 | 21.02 | 20.89 |
| 66.42 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.09 | 20.58 | 20.40 |
| 73.68 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.03 | 20.56 | 20.33 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.65 | 20.21 | 19.93 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.33 | 20.95 | 20.61 |
| | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 18.49 | 19.37 | 18.71 |

. ...

. . .



| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 18.49 | 19.41 | 18.70 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 20.40 | 21.46 | 20.63 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 13.73 | 14.47 | 13.88 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 19.65 | 20.77 | 19.87 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 14.52 | 15.38 | 14.68 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.45 | 20.66 | 19.67 |
| 220.02 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 18.54 | 19.88 | 18.74 |
| 227.40 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 16.98 | 18.25 | 17.17 |
| 234.78 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 21.42 | 23.07 | 21.65 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 20.22 | 21.84 | 20.44 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.54 | 21.45 | 19.78 |

Table 4.36: Results of quantitative determination of As using ¹³⁹La as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at 1.50% v/v HCl. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = 0.005x + 19.626) and second order equation used: ($y = -2x10^{-5}x^2 + 0.0118x + 19.273$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.78 | 19.93 | 20.02 |
| 51.83 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.65 | 19.76 | 19.81 |
| 59.10 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.72 | 20.81 | 20.83 |
| 66.42 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.20 | 20.24 | 20.23 |
| 73.68 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.08 | 20.09 | 20.05 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.79 | 19.76 | 19.70 |



| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.52 | 20.46 | 20.36 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 19.38 | 19.06 | 18.86 |
| 149.82 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 20.02 | 19.65 | 19.45 |
| 157.18 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 22.80 | 22.34 | 22.10 |
| 164.55 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 15.35 | 15.01 | 14.85 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 22.27 | 21.74 | 21.51 |
| 179.30 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 16.99 | 16.56 | 16.38 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 20.55 | 19,98 | 19.78 |
| 220.02 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 19.72 | 19.03 | 18.87 |
| 227.40 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 18.87 | 18.17 | 18.04 |
| 234.78 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 24.40 | 23.46 | 23.30 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 21.23 | 20.37 | 20.26 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 20.83 | 19.74 | 19.83 |

³⁶Ar, ³⁵Cl and ³⁷Cl as internal standards

Calibration correlation coefficients of 0.9998, 1.0000 and 0.9999 together with detection limits of 1.927 μ g dm⁻³ As, 1.195 μ g dm⁻³ As and 1.814 μ g dm⁻³ As were obtained respectively in the cases of using ³⁶Ar, ³⁵Cl and ³⁷Cl as internal standards. Tables 4.37 to 4.39 show the results of the analyses.

³⁶Ar and ³⁷Cl as internal standards yielded good results for matrices containing only nitric acid, but in the case of ³⁵Cl time drift correction resulted in too high values. When the matrix contained hydrochloric acid, the values obtained in the case of ³⁶Ar were slightly too low to be considered acceptable, but ³⁵Cl and ³⁷Cl as internal standards resulted in very poor quantitative values.



Table 4.37: Results of quantitative determination of As using ³⁶Ar as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at 1.50% v/v HCl. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = -0.0181x + 19.889) and second order equation used: ($y = 6x10^{-5}x^2 - 0.0363x + 20.843$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.35 | 20.29 | 20.01 |
| 51.83 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.00 | 19.00 | 18.83 |
| 59.10 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.01 | 20.21 | 20.11 |
| 66.42 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.13 | 20.47 | 20.46 |
| 73.68 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.58 | 20.03 | 20.09 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.12 | 19.67 | 19.80 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.09 | 20.87 | 21.08 |
| 142.48 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 15.40 | 17.79 | 18.24 |
| 149.82 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 13.79 | 16.06 | 16.47 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 13.53 | 15.88 | 16.29 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 8.56 | 10.13 | 10.38 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 11.98 | 14.28 | 14.63 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 8.10 | 9.73 | 9.96 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 15.80 | 19.18 | 19.59 |
| 220.02 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 14.05 | 17.66 | 17.82 |
| 227.40 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 11.76 | 14.92 | 14.99 |
| 234.78 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 13.84 | 17.70 | 17.71 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | . 15.52 | 20.06 | 19.95 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 µg dm ⁻³ As | 14.84 | 20.44 | 19.33 |



Table 4.38: Results of quantitative determination of As using ³⁵Cl as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at 1.50% v/v HCl. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = -0.0431x + 20.299) and second order equation used: ($y = 0.0003x^2 - 0.1461x + 25.712$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 20.04 | 21.81 | 20.24 |
| 51.83 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.45 | 21.53 | 20.53 |
| 59.10 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.31 | 22.89 | 22.42 |
| 66.42 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.20 | 23.17 | 23.31 |
| 73.68 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.20 | 23.60 | 24.38 |
| 80.95 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.73 | 23.47 | 24.89 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.41 | 24.75 | 26.93 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 2.99 | 4.22 | 5.44 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 1.25 | 1.81 | 2.37 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 1.07 | 1.58 | 2.11 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 0.96 | 1.46 | 1.96 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 0.97 | 1.50 | 2.05 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 0.93 | 1.48 | 2.03 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 7.50 | 12.32 | 16.99 |
| 220.02 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 2.94 | 5.44 | 7.27 |
| 227.40 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 1.21 | 2.30 | 3.02 |
| 234.78 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 1.07 | 2.11 | 2.71 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 11.39 | 23.30 | 28.76 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 8.87 | 23.63 | 20.22 |



Table 4.39: Results of quantitative determination of As using ³⁷Cl as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at 1.50% v/v HCl. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = -0.0107x + 19.866) and second order equation used: ($y = 7x10^{-5}x^2 - 0.0338x + 21.085$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.77 | 20.40 | 20.06 |
| 51.83 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.20 | 19.88 | 19.67 |
| 59.10 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.86 | 20.65 | 20.55 |
| 66.42 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.82 | 20.70 | 20.70 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.23 | 20.16 | 20.27 |
| 80.95 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.60 | 19.58 | 19.78 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.25 | 20.35 | 20.65 |
| 142.48 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 14.46 | 15.77 | 16.35 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 7.34 | 8.03 | 8.34 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 4.88 | 5.36 | 5.57 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 2.51 | 2.77 | 2.88 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 2.83 | 3.14 | 3.26 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 1.81 | 2.01 | 2.09 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 16.74 | 18.76 | 19.46 |
| 220.02 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 13.72 | 15.66 | 16.10 |
| 227.40 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 6.50 | 7.45 | 7.63 |
| 234.78 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 5.06 | 5.83 | 5.95 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 17.73 | 20.55 | 20.86 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 16.97 | 20.34 | 19.71 |



4.5.7 Effect of using molecular (mass 75 / mass 77) corrections in a 2.00% v/v HCl matrix on the quantitative determination of arsenic

No internal standard

In this section the calculated correction factor of 3.199 for a solution of 2.00% v/v HCl was applied. In the case of no internal standard a correlation coefficient of 1.0000 was obtained for the calibration curve and the detection limit was calculated to be 1.686 μ g dm⁻³ As. Table 4.40 show the values obtained after quantitative analyses.

From the table it can be seen that values of approximately 20 μ g dm⁻³ were obtained when the sample matrix consisted of only nitric acid. Although this correction procedure proved to yield correct values of near to 20 μ g dm⁻³ in some of the cases where hydrochloric acid was present in the matrix, it did not prove to be successful for the matrices of 1.00% v/v to 2.00% v/v HCl and (1.00% v/v HNO₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl).

Table 4.40: Results of quantitative determination of As using no internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at 2.00% v/v HCl. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = 0.0087x + 20.255) and second order equation used:

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 20.58 | 19.94 | 20.02 |
| 51.83 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.98 | 19.30 | 19.35 |
| 59.10 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 21.11 | 20.33 | 20.36 |
| 66.42 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 21.43 | 20.57 | 20.58 |
| 73.68 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 21.02 | 20.12 | 20.11 |
| 80.95 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.43 | 19.50 | 19.47 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 21.22 | 20.18 | 20.14 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 20.67 | 19.23 | 19.14 |
| • | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 20.77 | 19.27 | 19.18 |

 $(y = -2x10^{-5}x^2 + 0.0143x + 19.962)$



| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 23.32 | 21.57 | 21.47 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 17.93 | 16.54 | 16.47 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 25.13 | 23.10 | 23.02 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 21.06 | 19.30 | 19.24 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 21.93 | 20.03 | 19.98 |
| 220.02 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 20.57 | 18.56 | 18.58 |
| 227.40 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 19.92 | 17.92 | 17.96 |
| 234.78 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 25.19 | 22.59 | 22.67 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 22.61 | 20.21 | 20.31 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 22.63 | 19.82 | 20.16 |

⁴⁵Sc, ⁸⁹Y and ¹³⁹La as internal standards

Calibration curves with these three isotopes as internal standards yielded correlation coefficients of 1.0000 and detection limits of 1.738 μ g dm⁻³ As, 1.696 μ g dm⁻³ As and 1.688 μ g dm⁻³ As respectively. The results of the quantitative analyses when using these internal standards are shown in tables 4.41 to 4.43.

All three the internal standards proved to be successful when only nitric acid where present in the matrix of the 20 μ g dm⁻³ arsenic sample. With hydrochloric acid present in solution, analyses with all three internal standards resulted in values slightly deviating from the true value of 20 μ g dm⁻³. ¹³⁹La as internal standard yielded good values especially at low concentrations of hydrochloric acid.

.....



.....

Table 4.41: Results of quantitative determination of As using ⁴⁵Sc as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at 2.00% v/v HCl. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = -0.0082x + 21.068) and second order equation used: ($y = 8x10^{-5}x^2 - 0.0346x + 22.456$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.75 | 19.08 | 18.75 |
| 51.83 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.93 | 18.34 | 18.13 |
| 59.10 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.23 | 19.65 | 19.55 |
| 66.42 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.08 | 19.57 | 19.58 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.82 | 19.37 | 19.48 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.62 | 19.23 | 19.45 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.35 | 20.00 | 20.32 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 17.61 | 17.70 | 18.39 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 17.74 | 17.88 | 18.60 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 19.81 | 20.04 | 20.86 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 15.03 | 15.25 | 15.88 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 20.46 | 20.81 | 21.68 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 17.05 | 17.40 | 18.11 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 18.54 | 18.99 | 19.75 |
| 220.02 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 16.99 | 17.63 | 18.15 |
| 227.40 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 16.33 | 17.01 | 17.44 |
| 234.78 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 20.94 | 21.88 | 22.35 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | .18.73 | 19.65 | 19.96 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 µg dm ⁻³ As | 18.32 | 19.66 | 19.05 |

~ 10



Table 4.42: Results of quantitative determination of As using ⁸⁹Y as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at 2.00% v/v HCl. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = 0.0006x + 19.666) and second order equation used: ($y = -6x10^{-6}x^2 + 0.0025x + 19.564$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.70 | 20.01 | 20.04 |
| 51.83 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.08 | 19.37 | 19.39 |
| 59.10 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.56 | 20.88 | 20.89 |
| 66.42 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.08 | 20.38 | 20.38 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.03 | 20.32 | 20.31 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.64 | 19.93 | 19.91 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.32 | 20.61 | 20.59 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 18.71 | 18.95 | 18.91 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 19.79 | 20.03 | 19.98 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 23.11 | 23.39 | 23.34 |
| 164.55 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 17.66 | 17.87 | 17.82 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 24.81 | 25.10 | 25.04 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 20.84 | 21.08 | 21.03 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.52 | 19.74 | 19.70 |
| 220.02 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 18.83 | 19.02 | 19.00 |
| 227.40 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 18.56 | 18.75 | 18.73 |
| 234.78 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 24.46 | 24.70 | 24.68 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 20.26 | 20.46 | 20.45 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 µg dm-3 As | 19.60 | 19.76 | 19.82 |



Table 4.43: Results of quantitative determination of As using ¹³⁹La as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at 2.00% v/v HCl. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = 0.0053x + 19.615) and second order equation used: ($y = -2x10^{-6}x^2 + 0.0127x + 19.230$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.77 | 19.92 | 20.02 |
| 51,83 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.64 | 19.75 | 19.80 |
| 59.10 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.72 | 20.79 | 20.81 |
| 66.42 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.19 | 20.22 | 20.20 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.08 | 20.07 | 20.02 |
| 80.95 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.79 | 19.75 | 19.66 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.52 | 20.43 | 20.32 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 19.61 | 19.26 | 19.01 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 21.43 | 21.00 | 20.72 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 25.84 | 25.27 | 24.93 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 19.76 | 19.29 | 19.02 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 28.13 | 27.40 | 27.01 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 24.42 | 23.75 | 23.41 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 20.63 | 20.02 | 19.73 |
| | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 20.03 | 19.28 | 19.02 |
| 227.40 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 20.63 | 19.82 | 19.57 |
| 234.78 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 27.87 | 26.73 | 26.41 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 21.28 | 20.36 | 20.13 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 20.91 | 19.74 | 19.69 |



³⁶Ar, ³⁵Cl and ³⁷Cl as internal standards

With ³⁶Ar, ³⁵Cl and ³⁷Cl as internal standards correlation coefficients of 0.9998, 1.0000 and 0.9999 were obtained for the calibration curves. Detection limits were calculated to be 1.913 μ g dm⁻³ As, 1.180 μ g dm⁻³ As and 1.802 μ g dm⁻³ As respectively. Tables 4.44 to 4.46 show the results of the quantitative analyses performed with these isotopes as internal standards.

Acceptable results were obtained when the sample did not contain hydrochloric acid, but for 35 Cl drift correction resulted in too high values. The two chlorine isotopes as internal standards did not result in acceptable values. 36 Ar as internal standard resulted in values slightly below the correct value of 20 μ g dm⁻³.

Table 4.44: Results of quantitative determination of As using ³⁶Ar as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at 2.00% v/v HCl. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = -0.018x + 19.877) and second order equation used: ($y = 5x10^{-5}x^2 - 0.0356x + 20.807$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.34 | 20.28 | 20.02 |
| 51.83 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO3 | 17.99 | 19.00 | 18.85 |
| 59.10 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.00 | 20.20 | 20.13 |
| 66.42 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.11 | 20.46 | 20.48 |
| 73.68 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.57 | 20.02 | 20.12 |
| 80.95 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.10 | 19.66 | 19.84 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.08 | 20.86 | 21.13 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 15.58 | 18.00 | 18.61 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HC1 | 14.79 | 17.22 | 17.83 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 15.39 | 18.05 | 18.71 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 11.15 | 13.19 | 13.68 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 15.24 | 18.16 | 18.85 |



| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 11.81 | 14.19 | 14.74 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 15.85 | 19.23 | 19.97 |
| 220.02 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 14.26 | 17.92 | 18.53 |
| 227.40 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 12.89 | 16.34 | 16.86 |
| 234.78 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 15.87 | 20.27 | 20.87 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 15.54 | 20.07 | 20.58 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 14.88 | 20.47 | 20.32 |

Table 4.45: Results of quantitative determination of As using ³⁵Cl as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at 2.00% v/v HCl. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = -0.0431x + 20.294) and second order equation used: (y = -0.0431x + 20.294) and second order equation used:

 $(y = 0.0003x^2 - 0.1461x + 25.708)$

.

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 20.03 | 21.81 | 20.24 |
| 51.83 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.45 | 21.54 | 20.54 |
| 59.10 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 20.31 | 22.89 | 22.42 |
| 66.42 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.20 | 23.17 | 23.31 |
| 73.68 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.20 | 23.61 | 24.38 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.72 | 23.47 | 24.89 |
| 88.22 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.41 | 24.75 | 26.94 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 2.98 | 4.20 | 5.42 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 1.24 | 1.79 | 2.34 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 1.05 | 1.56 | 2.08 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 0.94 | 1.43 | 1.93 |



| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 0.95 | 1.47 | 2.01 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 0.91 | 1.45 | 1.99 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 7.50 | 12.33 | 17.00 |
| 220.02 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 2.94 | 5.44 | 7.27 |
| 227.40 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 1.20 | 2.28 | 2.99 |
| 234.78 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 1.06 | 2.09 | 2.67 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 11.40 | 23.33 | 28.79 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 8.88 | 23.66 | 20.24 |

Table 4.46: Results of quantitative determination of As using ³⁷Cl as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at 2.00% v/v HCl. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = -0.0104x + 19.855) and second order equation used: ($y = 7x10^{-5}x^2 - 0.0332x + 21.050$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm-3) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.76 | 20.38 | 20.06 |
| 51.83 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.19 | 19.87 | 19.67 |
| 59.10 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.85 | 20.64 | 20.54 |
| 66.42 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.81 | 20.67 | 20.69 |
| 73.68 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.23 | 20.14 | 20.26 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.59 | 19.56 | 19.76 |
| 88.22 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.24 | 20.32 | 20.62 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 14.62 | 15.92 | 16.49 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 7.82 | 8.55 | 8.86 |



| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (μg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 5.47 | 6.00 | 6.22 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 3.13 | 3.45 | 3.58 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 3.46 | 3.84 | 3.98 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 2.44 | 2.71 | 2.81 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 16.79 | 18.77 | 19.44 |
| 220.02 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 13.92 | 15.85 | 16.25 |
| 227.40 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 7.07 | 8.08 | 8.25 |
| 234.78 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 5.72 | 6.57 | 6.68 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 17.76 | 20.52 | 20.76 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 17.02 | 20.31 | 19.61 |

4.5.8 Effect of using molecular (mass 75 / mass 77) corrections in a 2.50% v/v HCl matrix on the quantitative determination of arsenic

No internal standard

A correction factor of 3.169 was obtained for a solution containing 2.50% v/v HCl. With no internal standard being used, a correlation coefficient of 1.0000 was obtained together with a detection limit of 1.678 μ g dm⁻³ As. Results are listed in table 4.47.

Samples containing only 20 μ g dm⁻³ As and nitric acid yielded acceptable values. After drift correction was applied acceptable values for the samples containing HCl were obtained when the concentration of the hydrochloric acid was low.



Table 4.47: Results of quantitative determination of As using no internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at 2.50% v/v HCl. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = 0.0089x + 20.247) and second order equation used: ($y = -2x10^{-5}x^2 + 0.0149x + 19.931$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 20.57 | 19.93 | 20.02 |
| 51.83 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.98 | 19.29 | 19.35 |
| 59.10 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 21.11 | 20.32 | 20.35 |
| 66.42 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 21.42 | 20.56 | 20.57 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 21.02 | 20.11 | 20.10 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.43 | 19.49 | 19.45 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 21.21 | 20.17 | 20.12 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 20.84 | 19.38 | 19.26 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 21.75 | 20.15 | 20.03 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 25.27 | 23.34 | 23.20 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 20.78 | 19.14 | 19.03 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 28.85 | 26.49 | 26.34 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 25.60 | 23.44 | 23.32 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 21.99 | 20.06 | 19.97 |
| 220.02 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 20.80 | 18.74 | 18.71 |
| 227.40 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 21.14 | 18.98 | 18.97 |
| 234.78 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 27.42 | 24.55 | 24.56 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 22.65 | 20.20 | 20.24 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 22.69 | 19.83 | 20.09 |



⁴⁵Sc, ⁸⁹Y and ¹³⁹La as internal standards

With these three isotopes as internal standards correlation coefficients of the calibration curves were all 1.0000 and the detection limits were 1.730 μ g dm⁻³ As, 1.687 μ g dm⁻³ As and 1.680 μ g dm⁻³ As respectively. Tables 4.48 to 4.50 show the results of quantitative analyses with these three internal standards.

Samples prepared from 20 μ g dm⁻³ As and various concentrations of nitric acid yielded acceptable values in the cases of ⁴⁵Sc, ⁸⁹Y and ¹³⁹La as internal standards. For samples containing hydrochloric acid, none of the three internal standards yielded acceptable values over the whole range of hydrochloric acid concentrations.

Table 4.48: Results of quantitative determination of As using ⁴⁵Sc as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at 2.50% v/v HCl. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = -0.0053x + 19.889) and second order equation used: ($y = 2x10^{-5}x^2 - 0.0108x + 20.180$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 µg dm ⁻³ As | 19.75 | 20.10 | 20.01 |
| 51.83 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.93 | 19.30 | 19.24 |
| 59.10 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.22 | 20.66 | 20.62 |
| 66.42 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.07 | 20.55 | 20.53 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.81 | 20.32 | 20.33 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.62 | 20.16 | 20.19 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.34 | 20.95 | 20.99 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 17.75 | 18.56 | 18.64 |
| 149.82 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 18.56 | 19.44 | 19.53 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 21.46 | 22.52 | 22.62 |
| 164.55 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 17.40 | 18.30 | 18.37 |

179



| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 23.47 | 24.73 | 24.81 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 20.70 | 21.86 | 21.92 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 18.59 | 19.68 | 19.72 |
| 220.02 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 17.17 | 18.34 | 18.29 |
| 227.40 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 17.31 | 18.53 | 18.46 |
| 234.78 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 22.79 | 24.44 | 24.31 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 18.76 | 20.18 | 20.03 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 18.36 | 20.05 | 19.60 |

Table 4.49: Results of quantitative determination of As using ⁸⁹Y as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at 2.50% v/v HCl. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = 0.0008x + 19.658) and second order equation used: ($y = -7x10^{-6}x^2 + 0.0031x + 19.535$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg.dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.69 | 20.00 | 18.88 |
| 51.83 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.07 | 19.36 | 18.10 |
| 59.10 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.56 | 20.87 | 19.31 |
| 66.42 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.07 | 20.37 | 18.67 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.02 | 20.31 | 18.44 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.64 | 19.91 | 17.91 |
| 88.22 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.32 | 20.60 | 18.36 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 18.87 | 19.09 | 15.94 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 20.71 | 20.95 | 17.34 |

-

< 11.14A



| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 25.04 | 25.32 | 20.79 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 20.46 | 20.67 | 16.84 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 28.48 | 28.77 | 23.24 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 25.34 | 25.59 | 20.51 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.58 | 19.76 | 15.68 |
| 220.02 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 19.04 | 19.19 | 14.75 |
| 227.40 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 19.69 | 19.84 | 15.13 |
| 234.78 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 26.63 | 26.83 | 20.31 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 20.29 | 20.44 | 15.34 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.65 | 19.75 | 14.11 |

Table 4.50: Results of quantitative determination of As using ¹³⁹La as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at 2.50% v/v HCl. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = 0.0056x + 19.607) and second order equation used: ($y = -2x10^{-5}x^2 + 0.0133x + 19.200$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.77 | 19.91 | 20.01 |
| 51.83 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.64 | 19.74 | 19.80 |
| 59.10 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.71 | 20.78 | 20.80 |
| 66.42 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.18 | 20.20 | 20.19 |
| 73.68 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.08 | 20.06 | 20.01 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.78 | 19.72 | 19.64 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.52 | 20.41 | 20.29 |



| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 19.78 | 19.39 | 19.12 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 22.44 | 21.95 | 21.63 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 28.00 | 27.34 | 26.93 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 22.89 | 22.30 | 21.96 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 32.29 | 31.40 | 30.91 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 29.71 | 28.83 | 28.38 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 20.69 | 20.02 | 19.71 |
| 220.02 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 20.25 | 19.43 | 19.14 |
| 227.40 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 21.88 | 20.96 | 20.65 |
| 234.78 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 30.35 | 29.01 | 28.61 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 21.31 | 20.32 | 20.06 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 µg dm-3 As | 20.96 | 19.71 | 19.60 |

³⁶Ar, ³⁵Cl and ³⁷Cl as internal standards

³⁶Ar, ³⁵Cl and ³⁷Cl as internal standards resulted in correlation coefficients of 0.9998, 1.0000 and 0.9999 together with detection limits of 1.903 μ g dm⁻³ As, 1.170 μ g dm⁻³ As and 1.793 μ g dm⁻³ As respectively. Tables 4.51 to 4.53 show the results of the quantitative analyses when using these three isotopes as internal standards.

HNO₃ matrices resulted in acceptable values for ³⁶Ar and ³⁷Cl as internal standards, but time drift corrections resulted in too high values in the case of ³⁵Cl. ³⁵Cl and ³⁷Cl as internal standards did not result in acceptable values for samples containing HCl in the matrix. In the case of ³⁶Ar the results were generally too low.



Table 4.51: Results of quantitative determination of As using ³⁶Ar as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at 2.50% v/v HCl. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = -0.0178x + 19.870) and second order equation used: ($y = 5x10^{-5}x^2 - 0.0352x + 20.781$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.34 | 20.27 | 20.02 |
| 51.83 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 17.99 | 18.99 | 18.84 |
| 59.10 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.99 | 20.18 | 20.12 |
| 66.42 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.10 | 20,44 | 20.47 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.56 | 20.01 | 20.11 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.09 | 19.64 | 19.82 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.07 | 20.84 | 21.11 |
| 142,48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 15.71 | 18.13 | 18.73 |
| 149.82 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 15.51 | 18.03 | 18.65 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 16.71 | 19.58 | 20.28 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HC1 | 13.00 | 15.34 | 15.90 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 17.55 | 20.89 | 21.66 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 14.46 | 17.34 | 17.99 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 µg dm ⁻³ As | 15.88 | 19.24 | 19.95 |
| 220.02 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 14.41 | 18.07 | 18.65 |
| 227.40 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 13.70 | 17.32 | 17.84 |
| 234.78 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 17.31 | 22.06 | 22.66 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 15.55 | 20.03 | 20.51 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 µg dm-3 As | 14.91 | 20.44 | 20.23 |



Table 4.52: Results of quantitative determination of As using ³⁵Cl as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at 2.50% v/v HCl. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = -0.0431x + 20.290) and second order equation used: ($y = 0.0003x^2 - 0.1461x + 25.705$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 µg dm ⁻³ As | 20.03 | 21.81 | 20.25 |
| 51.83 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.45 | 21.54 | 20.54 |
| 59.10 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.31 | 22.89 | 22.42 |
| 66.42 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.19 | 23.18 | 23.31 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.20 | 23.61 | 24.39 |
| 80.95 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.72 | 23.48 | 24.90 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.41 | 24.76 | 26.94 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 2.97 | 4.19 | 5.41 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 1.23 | 1.77 | 2.33 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 1.04 | 1.54 | 2.05 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 0.93 | 1.41 | 1.90 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 0.94 | 1.45 | 1.98 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 0.90 | 1.43 | 1.96 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 7.50 | 12.33 | 17.00 |
| 220.02 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 2.94 | 5.43 | 7.27 |
| 227.40 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 1.19 | 2.27 | 2.98 |
| 234.78 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 1.05 | 2.07 | 2.65 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 11.40 | 23.35 | 28.81 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 µg dm ⁻³ As | 8.88 | 23.69 | 20.26 |

-- -

.....



Table 4.53: Results of quantitative determination of As using ³⁷Cl as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at 2.50% v/v HCl. Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = -0.0103x + 19.846) and second order equation used: ($y = 7x10^{-5}x^2 - 0.0327x + 21.025$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.76 | 20.38 | 20.05 |
| 51.83 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.19 | 19.87 | 19.66 |
| 59.10 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.84 | 20.63 | 20.53 |
| 66.42 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.80 | 20.67 | 20.67 |
| 73.68 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.22 | 20.14 | 20.24 |
| 80.95 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.58 | 19.55 | 19.73 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.24 | 20.31 | 20.59 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 14.74 | 16.04 | 16.58 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 8.16 | 8.92 | 9.23 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 5.89 | 6.46 | 6.68 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 3.57 | 3.93 | 4.07 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 3.92 | 4.34 | 4.49 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 2.89 | 3.21 | 3.32 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 16.83 | 18.80 | 19.41 |
| 220.02 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 14.06 | 16.00 | 16.34 |
| 227.40 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 7.47 | 8.54 | 8.68 |
| 234.78 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 6.19 | 7.10 | 7.19 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 17.79 | 20.52 | 20.66 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 µg dm ⁻³ As | 17.06 | 20.32 | 19.51 |



4.5.9 Effect of using molecular (mass 75 / mass 77) corrections in a (0.10% v/v HNO₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) matrix on the quantitative determination of arsenic
No internal standard

A solution containing 0.10% v/v of nitric acid and 0.10% v/v hydrochloric acid resulted in a correction factor of 3.190. The calibration curve that was constructed, gave a correlation coefficient of 1.0000 and a detection limit of 1.683 μ g dm⁻³ As was calculated. Table 4.54 shows the results of the quantitative analyses that were performed.

Nitric acid as sample matrix did not prove to be a problem and acceptable results were obtained. Reasonable results were obtained for samples containing low concentrations of hydrochloric acid.

Table 4.54: Results of quantitative determination of As using no internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at (0.10% v/v HNO₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl). Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = 0.0088x + 20.253) and second order equation used: ($y = -2x10^{-5}x^2 + 0.0145x + 19.952$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm- ³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 µg dm-3 As | 20.58 | 19.93 | 20.02 |
| 51.83 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.98 | 19.29 | 19.35 |
| 59.10 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 21.11 | 20.33 | 20.36 |
| 66.42 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 21.43 | 20.56 | 20.58 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 21.02 | 20.11 | 20.10 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.43 | 19.49 | 19.46 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 21.22 | 20.18 | 20.13 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 20.72 | 19.27 | 19.17 |
| 149.82 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 21.07 | 19.53 | 19.44 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 23.91 | 22.10 | 22.00 |
| 164.55 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 18.80 | 17.33 | 17.25 |



| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 26.26 | 24.13 | 24.04 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 22.45 | 20.56 | 20.49 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 21.95 | 20.03 | 19.98 |
| 220.02 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 20.64 | 18.61 | 18.62 |
| 227.40 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 20.29 | 18.24 | 18.27 |
| 234.78 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 25.87 | 23.18 | 23.25 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 22.62 | 20.20 | 20.29 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 22.65 | 19.81 | 20.14 |

⁴⁵Sc, ⁸⁹Y and ¹³⁹La as internal standards

....

Calibration curves that were constructed with ⁴⁵Sc, ⁸⁹Y and ¹³⁹La as internal standards resulted in correlation coefficients of 1.0000 and detection limits of 1.736 μ g dm⁻³ As, 1.693 μ g dm⁻³ As and 1.686 μ g dm⁻³ As respectively. The results are listed in tables 4.55 to 4.57.

Values of approximately 20 μ g dm⁻³ arsenic were obtained in the case of samples with matrices of only nitric acid. In the cases of all three the internal standards, acceptable results were obtained when the hydrochloric acid in the sample solution was present at a low concentration.

Table 4.55: Results of quantitative determination of As using ⁴⁵Sc as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at (0.10% v/v HNO₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl). Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = -0.0054x + 19.894) and second order equation used: ($y = 2x10^{-5}x^2 - 0.0112x + 20.198$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 µg dm ⁻³ As | 19.75 | 20.10 | 20.01 |
| 51.83 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.93 | 19.30 | 19.25 |
| 59.10 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.22 | 20.66 | 20.63 |



| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 66.42 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.08 | 20.56 | 20.55 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.82 | 20.33 | 20.34 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.62 | 20.17 | 20.21 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.35 | 20.96 | 21.01 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HC1 | 17.65 | 18.46 | 18.57 |
| 149.82 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 17.99 | 18.85 | 18.97 |
| 157.18 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 20.32 | 21.34 | 21.46 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 15.76 | 16.58 | 16.68 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 21.38 | 22.54 | 22.67 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 18.16 | 19.20 | 19.29 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 18.55 | 19.66 | 19.74 |
| 220.02 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 17.04 | 18.22 | 18.22 |
| 227.40 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 16.63 | 17.82 | 17.80 |
| 234.78 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 21.51 | 23.09 | 23.04 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 18.74 | 20.18 | 20.09 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 18.33 | 20.04 | 19.67 |

. ...

.....

.



Table 4.56: Results of quantitative determination of As using ⁸⁹Y as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at (0.10% v/v HNO₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl). Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = 0.0006x + 19.664) and second order equation used: ($y = -6x10^{-6}x^2 + 0.0027x + 19.555$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 µg dm ⁻³ As | 19.70 | 20.01 | 20.03 |
| 51.83 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.08 | 19.37 | 19.39 |
| 59.10 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.56 | 20.88 | 20.88 |
| 66.42 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.08 | 20.38 | 20.38 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.02 | 20.32 | 20.31 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.64 | 19.93 | 19,90 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.32 | 20.62 | 20.58 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 18.76 | 19.00 | 18.94 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 20.07 | 20.32 | 20.25 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 23.70 | 23.99 | 23.91 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 18.51 | 18.74 | 18.67 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 25.93 | 26.23 | 26.13 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HC1 | 22.21 | 22.47 | 22.38 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 µg dm ⁻³ As | 19.54 | 19.76 | 19.69 |
| 220.02 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 18.89 | 19.09 | 19.03 |
| 227.40 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 18.91 | 19.10 | 19.04 |
| 234.78 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 25.12 | 25.37 | 25.30 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 20.27 | 20.47 | 20.42 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 µg dm-3 As | 19.62 | 19.77 | 19.79 |



Table 4.57: Results of quantitative determination of As using ¹³⁹La as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at (0.10% v/v HNO₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl). Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = 0.0054x + 19.612) and second order equation used: ($y = -2x10^{-5}x^2 + 0.0129x + 19.221$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.77 | 19.92 | 20.02 |
| 51.83 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.64 | 19.75 | 19.80 |
| 59.10 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.72 | 20.79 | 20.81 |
| 66.42 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.19 | 20.22 | 20.20 |
| 73.68 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.08 | 20.07 | 20.02 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.79 | 19.74 | 19.66 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.52 | 20.43 | 20.31 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 19.66 | 19.29 | 19.04 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 21.74 | 21.29 | 21.00 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 26.50 | 25.91 | 25.54 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 20.72 | 20.21 | 19.92 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 29.40 | 28.63 | 28.20 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 26.04 | 25.31 | 24.93 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 µg dm-3 As | 20.65 | 20.02 | 19.72 |
| 220.02 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 20.10 | 19.32 | 19.06 |
| 227.40 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 21.01 | 20.17 | 19.90 |
| 234.78 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 28.63 | 27.42 | 27.08 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 21.29 | 20.34 | 20.11 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 20.93 | 19.73 | 19.66 |



³⁶Ar, ³⁵Cl and ³⁷Cl as internal standards

The calibration curves constructed with these three internal standards resulted in correlation coefficients of 0.9998, 1.0000 and 0.9999 respectively. Detection limits were calculated to be 1.910 μ g dm⁻³ As, 1.177 μ g dm⁻³ As and 1.799 μ g dm⁻³ As. The results of the quantitative analyses are shown in tables 4.58 to 4.60.

For nitric acid samples acceptable results were obtained, but from table 4.59 it can be seen that time drift procedures resulted in too high values for ³⁵Cl as internal standard. With samples containing hydrochloric acid in the matrix the two chlorine isotopes as internal standards did not result in acceptable values. In the case of ³⁶Ar the obtained values are generally just slightly below 20 μ g dm⁻³.

Table 4.58: Results of quantitative determination of As using ³⁶Ar as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at (0.10% v/v HNO₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl). Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = -0.0179x + 19.875) and second order equation used: ($y = 5x10^{-5}x^2 - 0.0355x + 20.799$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 µg dm ⁻³ As | 19.34 | 20.28 | 20.03 |
| 51.83 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 17.99 | 18.99 | 18.85 |
| 59.10 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.00 | 20.19 | 20.13 |
| 66.42 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO3 | 19.11 | 20.45 | 20.48 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.57 | 20.01 | 20.12 |
| 80.95 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.10 | 19.65 | 19.83 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.08 | 20.85 | 21.13 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 15.62 | 18.03 | 18.65 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 15.01 | 17.46 | 18.08 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 15.79 | 18.51 | 19.20 |



| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 11.72 | 13.84 | 14.36 |
| 171.92 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 15.94 | 18.98 | 19.72 |
| 179.30 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 12.62 | 15.15 | 15.74 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 µg dm-3 As | 15.86 | 19.22 | 19.97 |
| 220.02 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 14.31 | 17.95 | 18.57 |
| 227.40 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 13.14 | 16.63 | 17.17 |
| 234.78 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 16.31 | 20.81 | 21.43 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 µg dm ⁻³ As | 15.54 | 20.05 | 20.57 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 14.89 | 20.44 | 20.30 |

Table 4.59: Results of quantitative determination of As using ³⁵Cl as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at (0.10% v/v HNO₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl). Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = -0.0431x + 20.293) and second order equation used: ($y = 0.0003x^2 - 0.1461x + 25.707$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 20.03 | 21.81 | 20.24 |
| 51.83 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.45 | 21.54 | 20.54 |
| 59.10 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.31 | 22.89 | 22.42 |
| 66.42 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.20 | 23.17 | 23.31 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.20 | 23.61 | 24.39 |
| 80.95 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.72 | 23.48 | 24.89 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.41 | 24.76 | 26,94 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 2.97 | 4.20 | 5.41 |



| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 1.23 | 1.78 | 2.34 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 1.05 | 1.55 | 2.07 |
| 164.55 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 0.94 | 1.42 | 1.92 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 0.95 | 1.47 | 2.00 |
| 179.30 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 0.91 | 1.44 | 1.98 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 7.50 | 12.33 | 17.00 |
| 220.02 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 2.94 | 5.44 | 7.27 |
| 227.40 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 1.20 | 2.28 | 2.99 |
| 234.78 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 1.06 | 2.08 | 2.67 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 11.40 | · 23.33 | 28.79 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 8.88 | 23.67 | 20.24 |

Table 4.60: Results of quantitative determination of As using ³⁷Cl as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at (0.10% v/v HNO₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl). Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = -0.0104x + 19.852) and second order equation used: ($y = 7x10^{-5}x^2 - 0.0330x + 21.043$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.76 | 21.49 | 20.05 |
| 51.83 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.19 | 20.96 | 19.66 |
| 59.10 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.85 | 21.77 | 20.53 |
| 66.42 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.81 | 21.81 | 20.68 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.23 | 21.26 | 20.25 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.59 | 20.64 | 19.74 |



| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.24 | 21.46 | 20.60 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 14.66 | 16.88 | 16.51 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 7.92 | 9.16 | 8.97 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 5.59 | 6.50 | 6.36 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 3.26 | 3.81 | 3.73 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 3.60 | 4.22 | 4.13 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 2.58 | 3.03 | 2.97 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 16.80 | 19.90 | 19.42 |
| 220.02 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 13.96 | 16.86 | 16.26 |
| 227.40 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 7.19 | . 8.72 | 8.38 |
| 234.78 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 5.86 | 7.14 | 6.83 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 17.77 | 21.79 | 20.71 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 17.04 | 21.61 | 19.56 |

4.5.10 Effect of using molecular (mass 75 / mass 77) corrections in a (0.50% v/v $HNO_3 + 0.50\%$ v/v HCl) matrix on the quantitative determination of arsenic

No internal standard

A correction factor of 3.189 for the solution of $(0.50\% \text{ v/v HNO}_3 + 0.50\% \text{ v/v HCl})$ was calculated and used in the processing of the results in this section. The constructed calibration curve showed a correlation coefficient of 1.0000 and the detection limit was calculated to be 1.683 µg dm⁻³ As. The results of the quantitative analyses are shown in table 4.61.

Matrices of only nitric acid resulted in acceptable values of approximately 20 μ g dm⁻³ arsenic. With hydrochloric acid present at low concentration in solution the correction procedure proved to yield acceptable results.



Table 4.61: Results of quantitative determination of As using no internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at (0.50% v/v HNO₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl). Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = 0.0088x + 20.252) and second order equation used: ($y = -2x10^{-5}x^2 + 0.0145x + 19.952$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 µg dm-3 As | 20.58 | 19.93 | 20.02 |
| 51.83 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.98 | 19.29 | 19.35 |
| 59.10 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 21.11 | 20.33 | 20.36 |
| 66.42 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 21.43 | 20.57 | 20.58 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 21.02 | 20.12 | 20.10 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.43 | 19.49 | 19.46 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 21.22 | 20.18 | 20.13 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 20.72 | 19.27 | 19.18 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 21.08 | 19.55 | 19.45 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 23.94 | 22.13 | 22.02 |
| 164.55 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 18.84 | 17.36 | 17.29 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 26.31 | 24.18 | 24.08 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 22.51 | 20.62 | 20.54 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 µg dm ⁻³ As | 21.95 | 20.03 | 19.98 |
| 220.02 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 20.65 | 18.61 | 18.62 |
| 227.40 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 20.31 | 18.25 | 18.28 |
| 234.78 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 25.90 | 23.21 | 23.28 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 µg dm ⁻³ As | 22.62 | 20.20 | 20.29 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 22.65 | 19.81 | 20.14 |



⁴⁵Sc, ⁸⁹Y and ¹³⁹La as internal standards

With ⁴⁵Sc, ⁸⁹Y and ¹³⁹La as internal standards the calibration curves yielded correlation coefficients of 1.0000 and detection limits were calculated at 1.736 μ g dm⁻³ As, 1.693 μ g dm⁻³ As and 1.686 μ g dm⁻³ As respectively. Tables 4.62 to 4.64 show the values obtained after quantitative analyses.

Samples containing only nitric acid as matrix yielded values of approximately 20 μ g dm⁻³ for all three internal standards. None of the three internal standards resulted in acceptable values for all concentrations of hydrochloric acid present in solution.

Table 4.62: Results of quantitative determination of As using ⁴⁵Sc as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at (0.50% v/v HNO₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl). Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = -0.0054x + 19.894) and second order equation used: ($y = 2x10^{-5}x^2 - 0.0112x + 20.198$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift eurve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.75 | 20.10 | 20.01 |
| 51.83 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.93 | 19.30 | 19.25 |
| 59.10 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.22 | 20.66 | 20.63 |
| 66.42 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.08 | 20.56 | 20.55 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.82 | 20.33 | 20.34 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.62 | 20.17 | 20.21 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.35 | 20.96 | 21.01 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 17.65 | 18.46 | 18.57 |
| 149.82 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 18.00 | 18.86 | 18.98 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 20.34 | 21.36 | 21.49 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 15.79 | 16.61 | 16.71 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 21.42 | 22.58 | 22.71 |



| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (μg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 18.21 | 19.25 | 19.34 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 µg dm-3 As | 18.55 | 19.66 | 19.74 |
| 220.02 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 17.04 | 18.22 | 18.23 |
| 227.40 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 16.64 | 17.83 | 17.81 |
| 234.78 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 21.53 | 23.12 | 23.06 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 18.74 | 20.18 | 20.09 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 18.33 | 20.04 | 19.67 |

Table 4.63: Results of quantitative determination of As using ⁸⁹Y as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at (0.50% v/v HNO₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl). Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = 0.0006x + 19.664) and second order equation used: ($y = -6x10^{-6}x^2 + 0.0027x + 19.555$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 µg dm-3 As | 19.70 | 20.01 | 20.03 |
| 51.83 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.08 | 19.37 | 19.39 |
| 59.10 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.56 | 20.88 | 20.88 |
| 66.42 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.08 | 20.38 | 20.38 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.02 | 20.32 | 20.31 |
| 80.95 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.64 | 19.93 | 19.90 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.32 | 20.62 | 20.58 |
| 142.48 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 18.77 | 19.00 | 18.94 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 20.08 | 20.33 | 20.26 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 23.73 | 24.02 | 23,93 |



| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 18.55 | 18.77 | 18.70 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 25.97 | 26.28 | 26.18 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 22.27 | 22.53 | 22.44 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.54 | 19.76 | 19.69 |
| 220.02 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 18.90 | 19.09 | 19.03 |
| 227.40 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 18.92 | 19.11 | 19.05 |
| 234.78 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 25.15 | 25.40 | 25.33 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 20.27 | 20.47 | 20.42 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.62 | 19.77 | 19.79 |

Table 4.64: Results of quantitative determination of As using ¹³⁹La as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at (0.50% v/v HNO₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl). Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = 0.0054x + 19.612) and second order equation used: ($y = -2x10^{-6}x^{2} + 0.0129x + 19.221$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.77 | 19.92 | 20.02 |
| 51.83 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.64 | 19.75 | 19.80 |
| 59.10 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.72 | 20.79 | 20.81 |
| 66.42 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.19 | 20.22 | 20.20 |
| 73.68 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.08 | 20.07 | 20.02 |
| 80.95 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.79 | 19.74 | 19.66 |
| 88.22 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.52 | 20.43 | 20.31 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 19.66 | 19.30 | 19.04 |



| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 21.75 | 21.30 | 21.01 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 26.53 | 25.93 | 25.57 |
| 164.55 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 20.76 | 20.25 | 19.96 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 29.45 | 28.68 | 28.26 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 26.11 | 25.37 | 24.99 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 20.65 | 20.02 | 19.72 |
| 220.02 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 20.10 | 19.33 | 19.06 |
| 227.40 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 21.03 | 20.18 | 19.91 |
| 234.78 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 28.66 | 27.46 | 27.11 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 21.29 | 20.34 | 20.11 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 20.93 | 19.73 | 19.66 |

³⁶Ar, ³⁵Cl and ³⁷Cl as internal standards

These three internal standards resulted in calibration curves with correlation coefficients of 0.9998, 1.0000 and 0.9999 respectively. The detection limits were calculated to be 1.910 μ g dm⁻³ As, 1.177 μ g dm⁻³ As and 1.799 μ g dm⁻³ As. The values obtained after quantitative analyses can be seen in tables 4.65 to 4.67.

In the cases of ³⁶Ar and ³⁷Cl good results were obtained for samples containing no hydrochloric acid. In the case of ³⁵Cl drift correction procedures resulted in too high values. With hydrochloric acid present in solution and the chlorine isotopes as internal standards too low values were obtained. In the case of ³⁶Ar as internal standard the values obtained are generally below the accepted value of 20 μ g dm⁻³.



Table 4.65: Results of quantitative determination of As using ³⁶Ar as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at (0.50% v/v HNO₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl). Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = -0.0179x + 19.875) and second order equation used: ($y = 5x10^{-5}x^2 - 0.0355x + 20.798$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.34 | 20.28 | 20.03 |
| 51.83 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 17.99 | 18.99 | 18.85 |
| 59.10 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.00 | 20.19 | 20.13 |
| 66.42 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.11 | 20.45 | 20.48 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.57 | 20.01 | 20.12 |
| 80.95 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.10 | 19.65 | 19.83 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.08 | 20.85 | 21.13 |
| 142.48 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 15.62 | 18.04 | 18.65 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 15.02 | 17.47 | 18.09 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 15.81 | 18.53 | 19.22 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 11.74 | 13.87 | 14.39 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 15.97 | 19.02 | 19.75 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 12.66 | 15.19 | 15.78 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 15.86 | 19.22 | 19.97 |
| 220.02 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 14.31 | 17.96 | 18.57 |
| 227.40 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 13.15 | 16.64 | 17.18 |
| 234.78 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 16.33 | 20.83 | 21.45 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | .15.54 | . 20.05 | 20.57 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 14.89 | 20.45 | 20.30 |



Table 4.66: Results of quantitative determination of As using ³⁵Cl as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at (0.50% v/v HNO₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl). Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = -0.0431x + 20.293) and second order equation used: ($y = 0.0003x^2 - 0.1461x + 25.707$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 µg dm-3 As | 20.03 | 21.81 | 20.24 |
| 51.83 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.45 | 21.54 | 20.54 |
| 59.10 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.31 | 22.89 | 22.42 |
| 66.42 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.20 | 23.17 | 23.31 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.20 | 23.61 | 24.39 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.72 | 23.48 | 24.89 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.41 | 24.76 | 26.94 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 2.97 | 4.20 | 5,41 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 1.23 | 1.78 | 2.34 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 1.05 | 1.55 | 2,07 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 0.94 | 1.42 | 1.92 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 0.95 | 1.47 | 2.00 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 0.91 | 1.44 | 1.98 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 7.50 | 12.33 | 17.00 |
| 220.02 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 2.94 | 5.44 | 7.27 |
| 227.40 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 1.20 | 2.28 | 2.99 |
| 234.78 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 1.06 | 2.08 | 2.67 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 11.40 | 23.33 | 28.79 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 8.88 | 23.67 | 20.25 |



Table 4.67: Results of quantitative determination of As using ³⁷Cl as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at (0.50% v/v HNO₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl). Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = -0.0104x + 19.852) and second order equation used: ($y = 7x10^{-5}x^2 - 0.0330x + 21.042$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.76 | 20.39 | 20.05 |
| 51.83 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.19 | 19.87 | 19.66 |
| 59.10 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.85 | 20.64 | 20.53 |
| 66.42 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.81 | 20.67 | 20.68 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.23 | 20.15 | 20.25 |
| 80.95 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.59 | 19.56 | 19.74 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.24 | 20.32 | 20.60 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 14.66 | 15.96 | 16.51 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 7.93 | 8.67 | 8.98 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 5.60 | 6.15 | 6.37 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 3.27 | 3.61 | 3.74 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 3.61 | 4.00 | 4.14 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 2.58 | 2.87 | 2.97 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 µg dm ⁻³ As | 16.81 | 18.79 | 19.42 |
| 220.02 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 13.97 | 15.90 | 16.27 |
| 227.40 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 7.20 | 8.23 | 8.39 |
| 234.78 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 5.87 | 6.74 | 6.84 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 17.77 | 20.53 | 20.71 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 µg dm ⁻³ As | 17.04 | 20.32 | 19.57 |



4.5.11 Effect of using molecular (mass 75 / mass 77) corrections in a (1.00% v/v HNO₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) matrix on the quantitative determination of arsenic No internal standard

A correction factor of 3.252 was calculated from analysis of a solution containing (1.00% v/v HNO₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl). The calibration curve that was constructed resulted in a correlation coefficient of 1.0000 and a detection limit of 1.700 μ g dm⁻³ As was calculated. Table 4.68 shows the results obtained.

With no hydrochloric acid present in solution, values of approximately 20 μ g dm⁻³ arsenic were obtained. With hydrochloric acid present in solution the values obtained showed to be slightly less than 20 μ g dm⁻³.

Table 4.68: Results of quantitative determination of As using no internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at (1.00% v/v HNO₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl). Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = 0.0083x + 20.269) and second order equation used: ($y = -1x10^{-5}x^2 + 0.0130x + 20.016$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 20.59 | 19.95 | 20.01 |
| 51.83 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.98 | 19.31 | 19.34 |
| 59.10 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 21.12 | 20.35 | 20.36 |
| 66.42 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 21.44 | 20.59 | 20.58 |
| 73.68 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 21.02 | 20.14 | 20.10 |
| 80.95 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.44 | 19.52 | 19.46 |
| 88.22 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 21.22 | 20.21 | 20.13 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 20.34 | 18.97 | 18.78 |
| | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 19.00 | 17.66 | 17.48 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 19.78 | 18.33 | 18.13 |



| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HC1 | 12.77 | 11.80 | 11.67 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 18.37 | 16.94 | 16.74 |
| 179.30 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 12.80 | 11.76 | 11.62 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 21.82 | 19.98 | 19.73 |
| 220.02 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 20.16 | 18.25 | 18.00 |
| 227.40 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 17.72 | 15.99 | 15.78 |
| 234.78 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 21.13 | 19.02 | 18.77 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 µg dm-3 As | 22.54 | 20.22 | 19.95 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 22.52 | 19.81 | 19.59 |

⁴⁵Sc. ⁸⁹Y and ¹³⁹La as internal standards

Correlation coefficients of 1.0000 were obtained when using these three isotopes as internal standards. Detection limits of $1.753 \,\mu g \,dm^{-3} \,As$, $1.711 \,\mu g \,dm^{-3} \,As$ and $1.704 \,\mu g \,dm^{-3} \,As$ were obtained respectively for the three internal standards. The results obtained can be seen in tables 4.69 to 4.71.

In the cases of nitric acid sample matrices all three internal standards resulted in acceptable values of approximately 20 μ g dm⁻³. Although none of the three internal standards yielded acceptable values over the whole concentration range of hydrochloric acid used in the sample matrices, ¹³⁹La yielded acceptable values when the hydrochloric acid was present at low concentrations.



Table 4.69: Results of quantitative determination of As using ⁴⁵Sc as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at (1.00% v/v HNO₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl). Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = -0.0058x + 19.909) and second order equation used: ($y = 2x10^{-5}x^2 - 0.0124x + 20.256$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (μg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 µg dm ⁻³ As | 19.76 | 20.12 | 20.02 |
| 51.83 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.94 | 19.32 | 19.26 |
| 59.10 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.24 | 20.69 | 20.66 |
| 66.42 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.09 | 20.58 | 20.59 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.82 | 20.35 | 20.38 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.63 | 20.20 | 20.26 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20,35 | 20.99 | 21.07 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 17.34 | 18.18 | 18.36 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 16.24 | 17.06 | 17.23 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 16.83 | 17.71 | 17.90 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 10.73 | 11.32 | 11.44 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 14.99 | 15.86 | 16.02 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 10.41 | 11.03 | 11.15 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 µg dm ⁻³ As | 18.46 | 19.62 | 19.81 |
| 220.02 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 16.66 | 17.88 | 18.01 |
| 227.40 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 14.54 | 15.65 | 15.75 |
| 234.78 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 17.59 | 18.97 | 19.07 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 18.69 | 20.21 | 20.29 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 µg dm-3 As | 18.24 | 20.06 | 19.89 |



206

Table 4.70: Results of quantitative determination of As using ⁸⁹Y as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at (1.00% v/v HNO₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl). Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = 0.0002x + 19.680) and second order equation used: ($y = -4x10^{-6}x^2 + 0.0014x + 19.617$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.71 | 20.02 | 20.04 |
| 51.83 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.08 | 19.39 | 19.40 |
| 59.10 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.57 | 20.90 | 20.90 |
| 66.42 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.09 | 20.41 | 20.41 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.03 | 20.34 | 20.34 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.65 | 19.95 | 19.94 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.33 | 20.64 | 20.63 |
| 142.48 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 18.43 | 18.70 | 18.68 |
| 149.82 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 18.11 | 18.37 | 18.35 |
| 157.18 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 19.61 | 19.89 | 19.87 |
| 164,55 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 12.57 | 12.76 | 12.74 |
| 171.92 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 18.14 | 18.40 | 18.38 |
| 179.30 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 12.67 | 12.85 | 12.83 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.43 | 19.71 | 19.69 |
| 220.02 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 18.46 | 18.72 | 18.71 |
| 227.40 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 16.52 | 16.75 | 16.75 |
| 234.78 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 20.53 | 20.81 | 20.81 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 20.21 | 20.49 | 20.50 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 µg dm ⁻³ As | 19.52 | 19.77 | 19.83 |



207

Table 4.71: Results of quantitative determination of As using ¹³⁹La as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at (1.00% v/v HNO₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl). Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = 0.0049x + 19.630) and second order equation used: ($y = -2x10^{-5}x^2 + 0.0115x + 19.285$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.78 | 19.93 | 20.03 |
| 51.83 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.65 | 19.76 | 19.82 |
| 59.10 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.73 | 20.81 | 20.84 |
| 66.42 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.20 | 20.25 | 20.24 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.08 | 20.09 | 20.06 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.80 | 19.77 | 19.71 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.53 | 20.46 | 20.38 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 19.31 | 19.00 | 18.82 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 19.61 | 19.26 | 19.08 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 21.91 | 21.48 | 21.27 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 14.06 | 13.76 | 13.63 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 20.56 | 20.08 | 19.89 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 14.82 | 14.45 | 14.31 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 20.53 | 19.98 | 19.80 |
| 220.02 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 19.63 | 18.96 | 18.83 |
| 227.40 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 18.35 | 17.69 | 17.59 |
| 234.78 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 23.38 | 22.50 | 22.39 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 21.22 | 20.38 | 20.30 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 µg dm ⁻³ As | 20.81 | 19.74 | 19.88 |



³⁶Ar, ³⁵Cl and ³⁷Cl as internal standards

The correlation coefficients obtained were 0.9998, 1.0000 and 0.9999 when using ³⁶Ar, ³⁵Cl and ³⁷Cl as internal standards. The detection limits calculated for these three cases were 1.931 μ g dm⁻³ As, 1.199 μ g dm⁻³ As and 1.818 μ g dm⁻³ As respectively. The results obtained from the quantitative analysis can be seen in tables 4.72 to 4.74.

With only nitric acid present in the sample matrix good results were obtained for ³⁶Ar and ³⁷Cl as internal standards. In the case of ³⁵Cl the time drift correction procedure resulted in too high values. With ³⁵Cl and ³⁷Cl as internal standards very poor values were obtained and with ³⁶Ar as internal standard the values obtained showed generally to be slightly less than 20 μ g dm⁻³.

Table 4.72: Results of quantitative determination of As using ³⁶Ar as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at (1.00% v/v HNO₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl). Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = -0.0182x + 19.892) and second order equation used: ($y = 6x10^{-5}x^2 - 0.0365x + 20.854$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.36 | 20.29 | 20.01 |
| 51.83 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.01 | 19.01 | 18.83 |
| 59.10 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.02 | 20.21 | 20.12 |
| 66.42 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.13 | 20.48 | 20.47 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.58 | 20.03 | 20.10 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.12 | 19.67 | 19.81 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.09 | 20.88 | 21.10 |
| 142.48 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 15.35 | 17.74 | 18.19 |
| 149.82 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 13.50 | 15.73 | 16.14 |
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 12.99 | 15.25 | 15.65 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 7.80 | 9.24 | 9.48 |

208



| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 11.02 | 13.15 | 13.48 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 7.01 | 8.43 | 8.64 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 15.78 | 19.18 | 19.60 |
| 220.02 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 13.98 | 17.60 | 17.78 |
| 227.40 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 11.43 | 14.51 | 14.60 |
| 234.78 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 13.25 | 16.96 | 16.99 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 15.51 | 20.08 | 19.99 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 µg dm ⁻³ As | 14.83 | 20.47 | 19.37 |

Table 4.73: Results of quantitative determination of As using ³⁵Cl as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at (1.00% v/v HNO₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl). Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = -0.0432x + 20.301) and second order equation used: ($y = 0.0003x^2 - 0.1461x + 25.713$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 20.04 | 21.81 | 20.24 |
| 51.83 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.45 | 21.54 | 20.53 |
| 59.10 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.31 | 22.89 | 22.41 |
| 66.42 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.20 | 23.18 | 23.31 |
| 73.68 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.20 | 23.60 | 24.37 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.73 | 23.48 | 24.89 |
| 88.22 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 20.41 | 24.76 | 26.93 |
| 142.48 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 2.99 | 4.23 | 5.44 |
| 149.82 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 1.26 | 1.82 | 2.38 |

209



| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 157.18 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 1.07 | 1.59 | 2.11 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 0.97 | 1.47 | 1.97 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 0.97 | 1.51 | 2.06 |
| 179.30 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 0.94 | 1.49 | 2.04 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 7.50 | 12.34 | 16.99 |
| 220.02 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 2.94 | 5.45 | 7.28 |
| 227.40 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 1.21 | 2.31 | 3.02 |
| 234.78 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 1.08 | 2.12 | 2.71 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 11.39 | 23.35 | 28.75 |
| 296.78 | Drift control - 20 µg dm ⁻³ As | 8.87 | 23.71 | 20.21 |

Table 4.74: Results of quantitative determination of As using ³⁷Cl as internal standard and the molecular correction factor (mass 75 / mass 77) at (1.00% v/v HNO₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl). Results are also shown for time drift corrected values. First order equation used: (y = -0.0107x + 19.870) and second order equation used: ($y = 7x10^{-5}x^2 - 0.0340x + 21.095$)

| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 44.57 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 19.78 | 20.39 | 20.06 |
| 51.83 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.20 | 19.88 | 19.67 |
| 59.10 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.86 | 20.65 | 20.55 |
| 66.42 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.82 | 20.69 | 20.71 |
| 73.68 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.24 | 20.16 | 20.28 |
| 80.95 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HNO ₃ | 18.60 | 19.58 | 19.79 |
| 88.22 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HNO ₃ | 19.25 | 20.35 | 20.66 |



| Time difference (minutes) | Sample name | [As] (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with first order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) | Corrected with second order drift curve (µg dm ⁻³) |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|
| 142.48 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.10% v/v HCl | 14.41 | 15.71 | 16.31 |
| 149.82 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 0.50% v/v HCl | 7.19 | 7.88 | 8.19 |
| 157.18 | 20 μg dm ⁻³ As in 1.00% v/v HCl | 4.70 | 5.17 | 5.38 |
| 164.55 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 1.50% v/v HCl | 2.33 | 2.57 | 2.68 |
| 171.92 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.00% v/v HCl | 2.64 | 2.93 | 3.05 |
| 179.30 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in 2.50% v/v HCl | 1.62 | 1.81 | 1.88 |
| 188.58 | Drift control - 20 µg dm ⁻³ As | 16.72 | 18.73 | 19.47 |
| 220.02 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.10% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.10% v/v HCl) | 13.66 | 15.59 | 16.06 |
| | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (0.50% v/v HNO ₃ + 0.50% v/v HCl) | 6.33 | 7.26 | 7.45 |
| 234.78 | 20 µg dm ⁻³ As in (1.00% v/v HNO ₃ + 1.00% v/v HCl) | 4.87 | 5.61 | 5.74 |
| 244.08 | Drift control - 20 μ g dm ⁻³ As | 17.72 | 20.54 | 20.89 |
| 296,78 | Drift control - 20 µg dm ⁻³ As | 16.96 | 20.31 | 19.75 |

4.6 Conclusion

It was shown that very good calibration curves together with detection limits that varied from 0.493 μ g dm⁻³ to 1.939 μ g dm⁻³ arsenic are attainable for the quantitative determination of mono-isotopic arsenic in acidic matrices.

As it is known that instrumental drift occurs with time in ICP-MS the extent thereof was measured and the results were adjusted accordingly. It was seen that correction for this drift phenomena resulted in accurate analytical results. Internal standards that resulted in acceptable analytical results were ⁴⁵Sc, ⁸⁹Y, ¹³⁹La and ³⁶Ar, while the use of ³⁵Cl and ³⁷Cl as internal standards did not always have the desired effect.

Nitric acid concentrations were varied from 0.10% v/v to 2.50% v/v and this caused no problems or interferences in quantitative analyses.



The hydrochloric acid concentration in solution was varied from 0.10% v/v to 2.50% v/v. It was shown that correction procedures are necessary when chlorine is present in the matrix and arsenic has to be determined quantitatively. It was shown that the use of internal standards could not compensate for the chlorine interference on mono-isotopic arsenic at mass 75, as the values are not effected by only instrumental drift, but are the result of dimer formation.

Molecular correction factors were determined at different acid concentrations and the results were adjusted accordingly. The effects of the internal standards together with these correction factors on the arsenic determinations were also studied. Most of the correction factors compensated for the effect of the dimer formation at mass 75 for hydrochloric acid concentrations of less than 1.50% v/v. Under normal conditions the acid concentration of samples prepared for ICP-MS analysis do not exceed 1.00% v/v. For such samples the proposed dimer correction procedures together with instrumental drift monitoring proved to result in acceptable results. For samples with a hydrochloric acid content of more than 1.00% v/v the correction procedures do not compensate for the dimer formation adequately, effectively resulting in unacceptable values.